

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 1	♠ J965 ♥ 92 ♦ K8763 ♣ A10	East Bids 3♥ if possible. West Bids 4♥ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 2	♠ QJ ♥ — ♦ K10542 ♣ AKQ543	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 3	♠ 9 ♥ AQ109 ♦ QJ9865 ♣ K7	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 4	♠ 76 ♥ A10 ♦ AQ6 ♣ KJ6543	West Doubles Pass if possible. East Bids 2♥ if possible. West Bids 3♥ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 5	♠ AK752 ♥ 84 ♦ AQ43 ♣ 107	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North: ♠ J965 ♥ 92 ♦ K8763 ♣ A10	South: ♠ 732 ♥ A ♦ AJ ♣ KQ98653	West Pass 4♥	North Pass X	East 3♥ AP	South 2♣ 4♣
Contract: 4♥ X E						

Board: 2	North: ♠ QJ ♥ — ♦ K10542 ♣ AKQ543	South: ♠ AK108642 ♥ 742 ♦ J9 ♣ 6	West 2♣	North Pass	East AP	South 4♣
Dealer: N Vul: NS North HCP: 15 South HCP: 8 Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 3	North: ♠ 9 ♥ AQ109 ♦ QJ9865 ♣ K7	South: ♠ A1086 ♥ 2 ♦ K10 ♣ A109652	West Pass	North 2♦ <sup>1</sup>	East Pass	South 2♣
Dealer: S Vul: EW North HCP: 12 South HCP: 11 Contract: 3N N						

1. artificial ask

Board: 4	North: ♠ 76 ♥ A10 ♦ AQ6 ♣ KJ6543	South: ♠ J932 ♥ 432 ♦ 542 ♣ 972	West Pass	North 2♣	East Pass	South Pass
Dealer: N Vul: Both North HCP: 14 South HCP: 1 Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 5	North: ♠ AK752 ♥ 84 ♦ AQ43 ♣ 107	South: ♠ — ♥ KQ107 ♦ 102 ♣ AQJ8532	West Pass	North 2♦ <sup>1</sup>	East Pass	South 2♣
Dealer: S Vul: NS North HCP: 13 South HCP: 12 Contract: 3N S						

1. artificial ask

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 1	♠ 732	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ	
HCP: 14	♣ KQ98653	You bid first.
Board: 2	♠ AK108642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 742	
Vul: NS	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 6	
Board: 3	♠ A1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ K10	
HCP: 11	♣ A109652	You bid first.
Board: 4	♠ J932	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 432	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 542	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 972	Partner bids first.
Board: 5	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ107	
Vul: NS	♦ 102	
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ8532	You bid first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North: ♠ J965 ♥ 92 ♦ K8763 ♣ A10	South: ♠ 732 ♥ A ♦ AJ ♣ KQ98653	West Pass 4♥	North Pass X	East 3♥ AP	South 2♣ 4♣
Contract: 4♥ X E						

Board: 2	North: ♠ QJ ♥ — ♦ K10542 ♣ AKQ543	South: ♠ AK108642 ♥ 742 ♦ J9 ♣ 6	West 2♣	North Pass	East AP	South 4♣
Dealer: N Vul: NS North HCP: 15 South HCP: 8 Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 3	North: ♠ 9 ♥ AQ109 ♦ QJ9865 ♣ K7	South: ♠ A1086 ♥ 2 ♦ K10 ♣ A109652	West Pass	North 2♦ <sup>1</sup>	East Pass	South 2♣
Dealer: S Vul: EW North HCP: 12 South HCP: 11 Contract: 3N N						

1. artificial ask

Board: 4	North: ♠ 76 ♥ A10 ♦ AQ6 ♣ KJ6543	South: ♠ J932 ♥ 432 ♦ 542 ♣ 972	West Pass	North 2♣	East Pass	South Pass
Dealer: N Vul: Both North HCP: 14 South HCP: 1 Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 5	North: ♠ AK752 ♥ 84 ♦ AQ43 ♣ 107	South: ♠ — ♥ KQ107 ♦ 102 ♣ AQJ8532	West Pass	North 2♦ <sup>1</sup>	East Pass	South 2♣
Dealer: S Vul: NS North HCP: 13 South HCP: 12 Contract: 3N S						

1. artificial ask

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 6      ♠ A3  
Dealer: N      ♥ 74  
Vul: EW      ♦ 1086  
HCP: 11      ♣ AQJ862

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Board: 7      ♠ K107  
Dealer: S      ♥ K1076  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q8763  
HCP: 11      ♣ K

You bid first.

Board: 7      ♠ K107  
Dealer: S      ♥ K1076  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q8763  
HCP: 11      ♣ K

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 8      ♠ A2  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q875  
Vul: None      ♦ 5  
HCP: 11      ♣ KQ8643

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 9      ♠ J63  
Dealer: S      ♥ KQJ8743  
Vul: EW      ♦ KJ  
HCP: 11      ♣ 2

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 10      ♠ A  
Dealer: N      ♥ 742  
Vul: Both      ♦ A54  
HCP: 11      ♣ QJ8732

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
 ♠ A3  
 ♥ 74  
 ♦ 1086  
 ♣ AQJ862

South:  
 ♠ 72  
 ♥ AKQ82  
 ♦ A9432  
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	2♣	3♠	X
Pass	4♣	AP	

Board: 7  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ K107  
 ♥ K1076  
 ♦ Q8763  
 ♣ K

South:  
 ♠ A3  
 ♥ AQ9  
 ♦ K10  
 ♣ A108763

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
	AP		
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 8  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:  
 ♠ A2  
 ♥ Q875  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ KQ8643

South:  
 ♠ 108654  
 ♥ K9  
 ♦ Q1043  
 ♣ J5

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	Pass
2♥	AP		

Board: 9  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ J63  
 ♥ KQJ8743  
 ♦ KJ  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ K98  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ 1076  
 ♣ AJ10963

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 10  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ 742  
 ♦ A54  
 ♣ QJ8732

South:  
 ♠ J1084  
 ♥ KQJ106  
 ♦ K72  
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♥
	AP		

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 6	♠ 72 ♥ AKQ82 ♦ A9432 ♣ 4	East Bids 3♠ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 7	♠ A3 ♥ AQ9 ♦ K10 ♣ A108763	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 8	♠ 108654 ♥ K9 ♦ Q1043 ♣ J5	West Bids 2♥ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 9	♠ K98 ♥ A ♦ 1076 ♣ AJ10963	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 10	♠ J1084 ♥ KQJ106 ♦ K72 ♣ 6	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
 ♠ A3  
 ♥ 74  
 ♦ 1086  
 ♣ AQJ862

South:  
 ♠ 72  
 ♥ AKQ82  
 ♦ A9432  
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	2♣	3♠	X
Pass	4♣	AP	

Board: 7  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ K107  
 ♥ K1076  
 ♦ Q8763  
 ♣ K

South:  
 ♠ A3  
 ♥ AQ9  
 ♦ K10  
 ♣ A108763

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
	AP		
1.	16+ HCP		
2.	artificial		

Board: 8  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:  
 ♠ A2  
 ♥ Q875  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ KQ8643

South:  
 ♠ 108654  
 ♥ K9  
 ♦ Q1043  
 ♣ J5

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	Pass
2♥	AP		

Board: 9  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ J63  
 ♥ KQJ8743  
 ♦ KJ  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ K98  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ 1076  
 ♣ AJ10963

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 10  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ 742  
 ♦ A54  
 ♣ QJ8732

South:  
 ♠ J1084  
 ♥ KQJ106  
 ♦ K72  
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♥
	AP		

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 11      ♠ Q32  
Dealer: S      ♥ A10932  
Vul: None      ♦ K1076  
HCP: 9      ♣ 6

West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 12      ♠ K7  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q4  
Vul: NS      ♦ 42  
HCP: 12      ♣ AK97653

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 13      ♠ K  
Dealer: S      ♥ A9732  
Vul: Both      ♦ A964  
HCP: 11      ♣ 764

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 14      ♠ A  
Dealer: N      ♥ J72  
Vul: None      ♦ AQ6  
HCP: 15      ♣ A108432

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 15      ♠ K10  
Dealer: S      ♥ 93  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q8762  
HCP: 10      ♣ KQ107

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♠ W

North: ♦ Q32 ♥ A10932 ♦ K1076 ♣ 6	South: ♦ AK8 ♥ 4 ♦ Q82 ♣ QJ8743	West 2NT 3♠	North Pass AP	East 3♥	South Pass 2♣
---	---	-------------------	---------------------	------------	---------------------

Board: 12  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North: ♠ K7 ♥ Q4 ♦ 42 ♣ AK97653	South: ♠ AQ42 ♥ K95 ♦ Q975 ♣ 42	West Pass	North 3♣	East AP	South X
---	---	--------------	-------------	------------	------------

Board: 13  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North: ♠ K ♥ A9732 ♦ A964 ♣ 764	South: ♦ 9 ♥ KJ4 ♦ Q32 ♣ AK10953	West Pass	North 2♥	East AP	South 2♣
---	--	--------------	-------------	------------	-------------

Board: 14  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North: ♠ A ♥ J72 ♦ AQ6 ♣ A108432	South: ♠ QJ108652 ♥ A106 ♦ 7 ♣ KJ	West Pass	North 2♣	East AP	South 4♠
--	---	--------------	-------------	------------	-------------

Board: 15  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2♣ S

North: ♠ K10 ♥ 93 ♦ Q8762 ♣ KQ107	South: ♠ A9 ♥ 84 ♦ K95 ♣ AJ9652	West AP	North Pass	East AP	South 2♣
---	---	------------	---------------	------------	-------------

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 11      ♠ AK8  
Dealer: S      ♥ 4  
Vul: None      ♦ Q82  
HCP: 12      ♣ QJ8743

West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 12      ♠ AQ42  
Dealer: N      ♥ K95  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q975  
HCP: 11      ♣ 42

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 13      ♠ 9  
Dealer: S      ♥ KJ4  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q32  
HCP: 13      ♣ AK10953

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 14      ♠ QJ108652  
Dealer: N      ♥ A106  
Vul: None      ♦ 7  
HCP: 11      ♣ KJ

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 15      ♠ A9  
Dealer: S      ♥ 84  
Vul: NS      ♦ K95  
HCP: 12      ♣ AJ9652

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♠ W

North: ♠ Q32 ♥ A10932 ♦ K1076 ♣ 6	South: ♠ AK8 ♥ 4 ♦ Q82 ♣ QJ8743	West 2NT 3♠	North Pass AP	East 3♥ X	South Pass X
---	---	-------------------	---------------------	-----------------	--------------------

Board: 12  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North: ♠ K7 ♥ Q4 ♦ 42 ♣ AK97653	South: ♠ AQ42 ♥ K95 ♦ Q975 ♣ 42	West Pass	North 3♣	East AP	South X
---	---	--------------	-------------	------------	------------

Board: 13  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North: ♠ K ♥ A9732 ♦ A964 ♣ 764	South: ♠ 9 ♥ KJ4 ♦ Q32 ♣ AK10953	West Pass	North 2♥	East AP	South 2♣
---	--	--------------	-------------	------------	-------------

Board: 14  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North: ♠ A ♥ J72 ♦ AQ6 ♣ A108432	South: ♠ QJ108652 ♥ A106 ♦ 7 ♣ KJ	West Pass	North 2♣	East AP	South 4♠
--	---	--------------	-------------	------------	-------------

Board: 15  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2♣ S

North: ♠ K10 ♥ 93 ♦ Q8762 ♣ KQ107	South: ♠ A9 ♥ 84 ♦ K95 ♣ AJ9652	West AP	North Pass	East AP	South 2♣
---	---	------------	---------------	------------	-------------

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 16	♠ — ♥ 10753 ♦ KQ ♣ AKQ7432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N		You bid first.
Vul: EW		
HCP: 14		
Board: 17	♠ 103 ♥ Q984 ♦ 1094 ♣ KJ53	West Bids 2♠ if possible. East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S		
Vul: None		
HCP: 6		Partner bids first.
Board: 18	♠ A104 ♥ K952 ♦ — ♣ KJ9752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N		You bid first.
Vul: NS		
HCP: 11		
Board: 19	♠ J104 ♥ KQ83 ♦ 10764 ♣ 92	East Bids 2♦ if possible. West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S		
Vul: EW		
HCP: 6		Partner bids first.
Board: 20	♠ Q652 ♥ 4 ♦ QJ ♣ AKQ1052	West Doubles Pass if possible. East Bids 2♠ if possible. East Bids 3♠ if possible. West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N		
Vul: Both		
HCP: 14		You bid first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ 10753  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ AKQ7432

South:  
 ♠ A652  
 ♥ K862  
 ♦ J754  
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
2♣		AP	

Board: 17  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 103  
 ♥ Q984  
 ♦ 1094  
 ♣ KJ53

South:  
 ♠ J95  
 ♥ 76  
 ♦ A8  
 ♣ AQ10962

West	North	East	South
		2♣	
2♣	3♣	3♣	AP

Board: 18  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A104  
 ♥ K952  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ KJ9752

South:  
 ♠ Q86  
 ♥ Q7643  
 ♦ Q95  
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
		2♣	Pass 2♥
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 19  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♣ XX S

North:  
 ♠ J104  
 ♥ KQ83  
 ♦ 10764  
 ♣ 92

South:  
 ♠ AK2  
 ♥ A94  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ A107654

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♦	3♣
X	XX	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 20  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:  
 ♠ Q652  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ QJ  
 ♣ AKQ1052

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ QJ10876  
 ♦ 9863  
 ♣ J73

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	2♣	Pass
Pass	3♣	3♣	Pass
4♣	AP		

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 16	♠ A652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K862	
Vul: EW	♦ J754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 9	
Board: 17	♠ J95	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A8	
HCP: 11	♣ AQ10962	You bid first.
Board: 18	♠ Q86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7643	
Vul: NS	♦ Q95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A10	
Board: 19	♠ AK2	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A94	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J	
HCP: 16	♣ A107654	You bid first.
Board: 20	♠ —	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10876	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9863	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ J73	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ 10753  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ AKQ7432

South:  
 ♠ A652  
 ♥ K862  
 ♦ J754  
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
2♣		AP	

Board: 17  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 103  
 ♥ Q984  
 ♦ 1094  
 ♣ KJ53

South:  
 ♠ J95  
 ♥ 76  
 ♦ A8  
 ♣ AQ10962

West	North	East	South
		2♣	
2♣	3♣	3♣	AP

Board: 18  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A104  
 ♥ K952  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ KJ9752

South:  
 ♠ Q86  
 ♥ Q7643  
 ♦ Q95  
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
		2♣	Pass 2♥
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 19  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♣ XX S

North:  
 ♠ J104  
 ♥ KQ83  
 ♦ 10764  
 ♣ 92

South:  
 ♠ AK2  
 ♥ A94  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ A107654

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♦	3♣
X	XX	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 20  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:  
 ♠ Q652  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ QJ  
 ♣ AKQ1052

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ QJ10876  
 ♦ 9863  
 ♣ J73

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	2♣	Pass
Pass	3♣	3♣	Pass
4♣	AP		

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 21	♠ 10942 ♥ K10763 ♦ 9 ♣ QJ7	East Bids 2♥ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 22	♠ A97 ♥ K ♦ 943 ♣ KQ8762	West Bids 3♦ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 23	♠ AK63 ♥ A10754 ♦ Q42 ♣ 5	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 24	♠ QJ4 ♥ J93 ♦ 3 ♣ AKQ984	East Bids 2♦ if possible. West Bids 3♦ if possible. East Bids 4♦ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 25	♠ A975 ♥ Q97 ♦ J952 ♣ K2	West Bids 2♥ if possible. Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10942	♦ AK				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K10763	♥ —	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♥	3♣
North HCP: 6	♦ 9	♦ KJ1084		AP		
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ7	♣ AK8652	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♣ S			2. artificial			

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A97	♦ Q1084		2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ 10765	3♦	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ 943	♦ A2	1. artificial ask			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ8762	♣ A103				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK63	♦ 1085				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ A10754	♥ 8	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ Q42	♦ K5	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ 5	♣ AKQJ1072		AP		
Contract: 3N S			1. artificial ask			

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ4	♦ 9		2♣	2♦	3♣
Vul: None	♥ J93	♥ Q10874	3♦	4♣	4♦	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ 3	♦ KJ5				
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ984	♣ 10532				
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A975	♦ Q86				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q97	♥ 43	2♥	X	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 10	♦ J952	♦ A				
South HCP: 11	♣ K2	♣ AJ109875	AP			
Contract: 3♣ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 21	♠ AK ♥ — ♦ KJ1084 ♣ AK8652	East Bids 2♥ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 22	♠ Q1084 ♥ 10765 ♦ A2 ♣ A103	West Bids 3♦ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 23	♠ 1085 ♥ 8 ♦ K5 ♣ AKQJ1072	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 24	♠ 9 ♥ Q10874 ♦ KJ5 ♣ 10532	East Bids 2♦ if possible. West Bids 3♦ if possible. East Bids 4♦ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 25	♠ Q86 ♥ 43 ♦ A ♣ AJ109875	West Bids 2♥ if possible. You bid first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10942	♦ AK				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K10763	♥ —	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♥	3♣
North HCP: 6	♦ 9	♦ KJ1084		AP		
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ7	♣ AK8652	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♣ S			2. artificial			

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A97	♦ Q1084		2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ 10765	3♦	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ 943	♦ A2	1. artificial ask			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ8762	♣ A103				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK63	♦ 1085				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ A10754	♥ 8	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ Q42	♦ K5	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ 5	♣ AKQJ1072		AP		
Contract: 3N S			1. artificial ask			

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ4	♦ 9		2♣	2♦	3♣
Vul: None	♥ J93	♥ Q10874	3♦	4♣	4♦	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ 3	♦ KJ5				
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ984	♣ 10532				
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A975	♦ Q86				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q97	♥ 43	2♥	X	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 10	♦ J952	♦ A				
South HCP: 11	♣ K2	♣ AJ109875	AP			
Contract: 3♣ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 26      ♠ Q  
Dealer: N      ♥ K  
Vul: Both      ♦ J743  
HCP: 13      ♣ AK108754

East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 27      ♠ J10962  
Dealer: S      ♥ J107542  
Vul: None      ♦ A  
HCP: 9      ♣ K

The opponents are silent.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 28      ♠ 92  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q2  
Vul: NS      ♦ A87  
HCP: 12      ♣ AQ8642

East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 29      ♠ Q10542  
Dealer: S      ♥ K10  
Vul: Both      ♦ AKQ4  
HCP: 14      ♣ 104

The opponents are silent.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 30      ♠ 53  
Dealer: N      ♥ J82  
Vul: None      ♦ KQ  
HCP: 12      ♣ KQJ653

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ J743  
 ♣ AK108754

South:  
 ♠ 82  
 ♥ AQJ1096  
 ♦ KQ1052  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
2♣	2♠	3♥	
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 27  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ J10962  
 ♥ J107542  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ K

South:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ K9864  
 ♣ QJ10954

West	North	East	South
		2♣	
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
AP			

Board: 28  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ 92  
 ♥ Q2  
 ♦ A87  
 ♣ AQ8642

South:  
 ♠ 1054  
 ♥ 76  
 ♦ KQJ1053  
 ♣ K5

West	North	East	South
2♣	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 29  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ Q10542  
 ♥ K10  
 ♦ AKQ4  
 ♣ 104

South:  
 ♠ 97  
 ♥ A5  
 ♦ 108  
 ♣ AKQJ986

West	North	East	South
		2♣	
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. artificial ask			

Board: 30  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 53  
 ♥ J82  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ KQJ653

South:  
 ♠ A82  
 ♥ KQ54  
 ♦ AJ63  
 ♣ 104

West	North	East	South
2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	
2♣	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. artificial ask			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 26	♠ 82 ♥ AQJ1096 ♦ KQ1052 ♣ —	East Bids 2♠ if possible.  Partner bids first.
Board: 27	♠ Q ♥ A ♦ K9864 ♣ QJ10954	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 28	♠ 1054 ♥ 76 ♦ KQJ1053 ♣ K5	East Bids 3♣ if possible. West Bids 4♥ if possible.  Partner bids first.
Board: 29	♠ 97 ♥ A5 ♦ 108 ♣ AKQJ986	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 30	♠ A82 ♥ KQ54 ♦ AJ63 ♣ 104	West Bids 2♠ if possible.  Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ J743  
 ♣ AK108754

South:  
 ♠ 82  
 ♥ AQJ1096  
 ♦ KQ1052  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
2♣	2♠	3♥	
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 27  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ J10962  
 ♥ J107542  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ K

South:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ K9864  
 ♣ QJ10954

West	North	East	South
		2♣	
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
AP			

Board: 28  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ 92  
 ♥ Q2  
 ♦ A87  
 ♣ AQ8642

South:  
 ♠ 1054  
 ♥ 76  
 ♦ KQJ1053  
 ♣ K5

West	North	East	South
2♣	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 29  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ Q10542  
 ♥ K10  
 ♦ AKQ4  
 ♣ 104

South:  
 ♠ 97  
 ♥ A5  
 ♦ 108  
 ♣ AKQJ986

West	North	East	South
		2♣	
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. artificial ask			

Board: 30  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 53  
 ♥ J82  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ KQJ653

South:  
 ♠ A82  
 ♥ KQ54  
 ♦ AJ63  
 ♣ 104

West	North	East	South
2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	
2♣	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. artificial ask			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 31	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ K10985	
HCP: 10	♣ 53	Partner bids first.
Board: 32	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: EW	♦ J43	
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ953	You bid first.
Board: 33	♠ 10652	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1082	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J	
HCP: 6	♣ Q654	Partner bids first.
Board: 34	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ Q93	
HCP: 14	♣ AQ10432	You bid first.
Board: 35	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9864	
HCP: 10	♣ AJ102	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

			West	North	East	South
Board: 31	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Dealer: S	♦ QJ2	♦ A94	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ KJ7	♥ A53	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 10	♦ K10985	♦ 6	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 53	♦ AKQ1064	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 5♣ S			2. artificial			

			West	North	East	South
Board: 32	North:	South:				2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Dealer: N	♠ J8	♦ KQ	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ K10	♥ AJ952	Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 11	♦ J43	♦ A2	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KQJ953	♣ 8764	1. artificial ask			
Contract: 5♣ N						

			West	North	East	South
Board: 33	North:	South:				2♣
Dealer: S	♦ 10652	♦ K3	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♥	AP
Vul: None	♥ K1082	♥ —	1. artificial			
North HCP: 6	♦ J	♦ A9765				
South HCP: 14	♣ Q654	♣ AK10932				
Contract: 3♥ E						

			West	North	East	South
Board: 34	North:	South:				2♣
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♦ KQJ65				
Vul: NS	♥ AQ4	♥ 2	2♣	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ Q93	♦ 1076542				
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ10432	♣ 7				
Contract: 2♣ N						

			West	North	East	South
Board: 35	North:	South:				2♣
Dealer: S	♠ 32	♦ K1065				
Vul: EW	♥ K5	♥ A8	AP			
North HCP: 10	♦ Q9864	♦ J				
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ102	♣ K97543				
Contract: 2♣ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 31	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A53	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ1064	You bid first.
Board: 32	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ952	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	
HCP: 14	♣ 8764	Partner bids first.
Board: 33	♠ K3	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A9765	
HCP: 14	♣ AK10932	You bid first.
Board: 34	♠ KQJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ 1076542	
HCP: 6	♣ 7	Partner bids first.
Board: 35	♠ K1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ J	
HCP: 11	♣ K97543	You bid first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

			West	North	East	South
Board: 31	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Dealer: S	♦ QJ2	♦ A94	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ KJ7	♥ A53	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 10	♦ K10985	♦ 6	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 53	♦ AKQ1064	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 5♣ S			2. artificial			

			West	North	East	South
Board: 32	North:	South:				2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Dealer: N	♠ J8	♦ KQ	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ K10	♥ AJ952	Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 11	♦ J43	♦ A2	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KQJ953	♣ 8764	1. artificial ask			
Contract: 5♣ N						

			West	North	East	South
Board: 33	North:	South:				2♣
Dealer: S	♦ 10652	♦ K3	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♥	AP
Vul: None	♥ K1082	♥ —	1. artificial			
North HCP: 6	♦ J	♦ A9765				
South HCP: 14	♣ Q654	♣ AK10932				
Contract: 3♥ E						

			West	North	East	South
Board: 34	North:	South:				2♣
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♦ KQJ65				
Vul: NS	♥ AQ4	♥ 2	2♣	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ Q93	♦ 1076542				
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ10432	♣ 7				
Contract: 2♣ N						

			West	North	East	South
Board: 35	North:	South:				2♣
Dealer: S	♠ 32	♦ K1065				
Vul: EW	♥ K5	♥ A8	AP			
North HCP: 10	♦ Q9864	♦ J				
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ102	♣ K97543				
Contract: 2♣ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 36	♠ A1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK9732	
Board: 37	♠ Q8643	West Bids 3♣ if possible. East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ Q62	
HCP: 7	♣ QJ83	Partner bids first.
Board: 38	♠ 1095	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ9875	
Board: 39	♠ K543	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K87	
Vul: Both	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q1075	
Board: 40	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ J532	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ532	

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:  
 ♠ A1098  
 ♥ A7  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ AK9732

South:  
 ♠ Q653  
 ♥ QJ1098  
 ♦ 63  
 ♣ 106

West	North	East	South
2♣		AP	

Board: 37  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ Q8643  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ Q62  
 ♣ QJ83

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ QJ7  
 ♦ KJ54  
 ♣ AK9752

West	North	East	South
			2♣
3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 38  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
 ♠ 1095  
 ♥ 64  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ AKQ9875

South:  
 ♠ A84  
 ♥ A1082  
 ♦ 76  
 ♣ J1063

West	North	East	South
		2♣	Pass
3♦	AP		2NT <sup>1</sup>
1. artificial			

Board: 39  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
 ♠ K543  
 ♥ K87  
 ♦ J3  
 ♣ Q1075

South:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ A532  
 ♦ 74  
 ♣ AK6432

West	North	East	South
			2♣
2♦	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 40  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ J532  
 ♣ AQJ532

South:  
 ♠ A10983  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ AKQ96  
 ♣ 104

West	North	East	South
		2♣	Pass
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 36	♠ Q653 ♥ QJ1098 ♦ 63 ♣ 106	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 37	♠ — ♥ QJ7 ♦ KJ54 ♣ AK9752	West Bids 3♣ if possible. East Bids 4♠ if possible.  You bid first.
Board: 38	♠ A84 ♥ A1082 ♦ 76 ♣ J1063	West Bids 3♦ if possible.  Partner bids first.
Board: 39	♠ 7 ♥ A532 ♦ 74 ♣ AK6432	West Bids 2♦ if possible.  You bid first.
Board: 40	♠ A10983 ♥ 10 ♦ AKQ96 ♣ 104	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:  
 ♠ A1098  
 ♥ A7  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ AK9732

South:  
 ♠ Q653  
 ♥ QJ1098  
 ♦ 63  
 ♣ 106

West	North	East	South
2♣		AP	

Board: 37  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ Q8643  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ Q62  
 ♣ QJ83

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ QJ7  
 ♦ KJ54  
 ♣ AK9752

West	North	East	South
			2♣
3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 38  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
 ♠ 1095  
 ♥ 64  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ AKQ9875

South:  
 ♠ A84  
 ♥ A1082  
 ♦ 76  
 ♣ J1063

West	North	East	South
		2♣	Pass
3♦	AP		2NT <sup>1</sup>
1. artificial			

Board: 39  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
 ♠ K543  
 ♥ K87  
 ♦ J3  
 ♣ Q1075

South:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ A532  
 ♦ 74  
 ♣ AK6432

West	North	East	South
			2♣
2♦	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 40  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ J532  
 ♣ AQJ532

South:  
 ♠ A10983  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ AKQ96  
 ♣ 104

West	North	East	South
		2♣	Pass
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 41      ♠ 854  
Dealer: S      ♥ 109763  
Vul: EW      ♦ 975  
HCP: 0      ♣ 82

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 42      ♠ —  
Dealer: N      ♥ AK52  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q83  
HCP: 11      ♣ Q98765

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 43      ♠ 765  
Dealer: S      ♥ A1083  
Vul: None      ♦ 1097  
HCP: 8      ♣ A43

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 44      ♠ AKQ3  
Dealer: N      ♥ 652  
Vul: NS      ♦ —  
HCP: 16      ♣ AQJ873

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 45      ♠ 86  
Dealer: S      ♥ 52  
Vul: Both      ♦ AQJ763  
HCP: 10      ♣ QJ2

East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 0  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 5♣ X S

North:  
 ♠ 854  
 ♥ 109763  
 ♦ 975  
 ♣ 82

South:  
 ♠ AJ  
 ♥ J2  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AK10976543

West	North	East	South
			2♣
2♠	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♣
4♠	Pass	Pass	5♣
X	AP		
1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 42  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AK52  
 ♦ Q83  
 ♣ Q98765

South:  
 ♠ KJ104  
 ♥ Q987  
 ♦ J7  
 ♣ J102

West	North	East	South
		2♣	Pass
		Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
	3♣	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 43  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 765  
 ♥ A1083  
 ♦ 1097  
 ♣ A43

South:  
 ♠ AKQ3  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ A3  
 ♣ KJ9752

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	5♣	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 44  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ3  
 ♥ 652  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AQJ873

South:  
 ♠ J952  
 ♥ K4  
 ♦ AKJ5  
 ♣ 952

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 45  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 86  
 ♥ 52  
 ♦ AQJ763  
 ♣ QJ2

South:  
 ♠ Q42  
 ♥ 764  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ AK9654

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	X
3♠	4♣	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 41      ♠ AJ  
Dealer: S      ♥ J2  
Vul: EW      ♦ —  
HCP: 13      ♣ AK10976543

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 42      ♠ KJ104  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q987  
Vul: Both      ♦ J7  
HCP: 8      ♣ J102

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 43      ♠ AKQ3  
Dealer: S      ♥ K  
Vul: None      ♦ A3  
HCP: 20      ♣ KJ9752

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 44      ♠ J952  
Dealer: N      ♥ K4  
Vul: NS      ♦ AKJ5  
HCP: 12      ♣ 952

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 45      ♠ Q42  
Dealer: S      ♥ 764  
Vul: Both      ♦ K  
HCP: 12      ♣ AK9654

East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ 854	♦ AJ				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ 109763	♥ J2	2♠	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♣
North HCP: 0	♦ 975	♦ —	4♠	Pass	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 13	♣ 82	♣ AK10976543	X	AP		
Contract: 5♣ X S			1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ KJ104				
Vul: Both	♥ AK52	♥ Q987	2♣	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	
North HCP: 11	♦ Q83	♦ J7	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ Q98765	♣ J102	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 765	♠ AKQ3				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A1083	♥ K	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 1097	♦ A3	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 20	♣ A43	♣ KJ9752	Pass	5♣	AP	
Contract: 5♣ S			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ3	♠ J952				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 652	♥ K4	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 16	♦ —	♦ AKJ5	Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ873	♣ 952	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	AP	
Contract: 5♣ N			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86	♠ Q42				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ 52	♥ 764	Pass	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	X
North HCP: 10	♦ AQJ763	♦ K	3♣	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ2	♣ AK9654	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♣ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 46	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ K	
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ76543	You bid first.
Board: 47	♠ 9632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10965	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ9	
HCP: 8	♣ K10	Partner bids first.
Board: 48	♠ AKJ4	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK7	
HCP: 23	♣ AKJ842	You bid first.
Board: 49	♠ K1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: None	♦ AJ93	
HCP: 10	♣ Q64	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 7♣ N

North:  
 ♠ A3  
 ♥ A4  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ AKQ76543

South:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ K109653  
 ♦ AQJ105  
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	
Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>7</sup>	Pass	6♦ <sup>8</sup>
	Pass	7♣	AP
	1. 16+ HCP		
	2. artificial		
	3. solo suit		
	4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper		
	5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣		
	6. A=1/5 or 4/5		
	7. King ask by 5NT		
	8. K=1		

Board: 47  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 9632  
 ♥ 10965  
 ♦ AJ9  
 ♣ K10

South:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ AQ  
 ♦ K52  
 ♣ AQJ9542

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
	Pass	2NT	Pass
	Pass	3NT	AP
	1. 16+ HCP		
	2. artificial		

Board: 48  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 23  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKJ4  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AK7  
 ♣ AKJ842

South:  
 ♠ Q32  
 ♥ Q1093  
 ♦ 1093  
 ♣ 1065

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
	1♥	2♣	Pass
	2♦	2♠	AP
	1. 16+ HCP		
	2. artificial		

Board: 49  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:  
 ♠ K1098  
 ♥ 105  
 ♦ AJ93  
 ♣ Q64

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ A92  
 ♦ 864  
 ♣ AKJ10973

West	North	East	South
			2♣
		AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 46	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K109653	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10	
Board: 47	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ K52	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ9542	
Board: 48	♠ Q32	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1093	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1093	
HCP: 4	♣ 1065	Partner bids first.
Board: 49	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A92	
Vul: None	♦ 864	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ10973	

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 7♣ N

North:  
 ♠ A3  
 ♥ A4  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ AKQ76543

South:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ K109653  
 ♦ AQJ105  
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>7</sup>	Pass	6♦ <sup>8</sup>
	Pass	7♣	AP
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. solo suit			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
6. A=1/5 or 4/5			
7. King ask by 5NT			
8. K=1			

Board: 47  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 9632  
 ♥ 10965  
 ♦ AJ9  
 ♣ K10

South:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ AQ  
 ♦ K52  
 ♣ AQJ9542

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 48  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 23  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKJ4  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AK7  
 ♣ AKJ842

South:  
 ♠ Q32  
 ♥ Q1093  
 ♦ 1093  
 ♣ 1065

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
1♥	2♣	Pass	Pass
2♦	2♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 49  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:  
 ♠ K1098  
 ♥ 105  
 ♦ AJ93  
 ♣ Q64

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ A92  
 ♦ 864  
 ♣ AKJ10973

West	North	East	South
			2♣
		AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 50	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1072	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ1072	You bid first.
Board: 51	♠ J53	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J95	
Vul: EW	♦ A93	
HCP: 6	♣ 10872	Partner bids first.
Board: 52	♠ A10	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A43	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	
HCP: 15	♣ KJ10742	You bid first.
Board: 53	♠ 5	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8743	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J10872	
HCP: 7	♣ 2	Partner bids first.
Board: 54	♠ 96	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ8432	You bid first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J8	♠ K97632				
Vul: NS	♥ A1072	♥ J93	2♣	Pass	2♦	
North HCP: 14	♦ 9	♦ Q				
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQ1072	♣ J96	AP			
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J53	♠ Q72				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ J95	♥ Q7				
North HCP: 6	♦ A93	♦ Q2	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♥	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 10872	♣ AQJ963	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ J72				
Vul: Both	♥ A43	♥ KJ108	2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	
North HCP: 15	♦ K7	♦ J84	X	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ10742	♣ AQ9	1. artificial ask			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ J83				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQ8743	♥ 65	1♦	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	2♦	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ J10872	♦ KQ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 2	♣ AKQJ86	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♥ N			2. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak			

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 96	♠ A				
Vul: EW	♥ AQ3	♥ 942	2♣	X	XX	
North HCP: 12	♦ Q6	♦ AJ43	2♦	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ8432	♣ Q10975				
Contract: 3♣ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 50      ♠ K97632  
Dealer: N      ♥ J93  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 7

The opponents are silent.

♦ Q  
♣ J96

Partner bids first.

Board: 51      ♠ Q72  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q7  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q2  
HCP: 13      ♣ AQJ963

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 52      ♠ J72  
Dealer: N      ♥ KJ108  
Vul: Both      ♦ J84  
HCP: 12      ♣ AQ9

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 53      ♠ J83  
Dealer: S      ♥ 65  
Vul: NS      ♦ KQ  
HCP: 16      ♣ AKQJ86

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 54      ♠ A  
Dealer: N      ♥ 942  
Vul: EW      ♦ AJ43  
HCP: 11      ♣ Q10975

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J8	♠ K97632				
Vul: NS	♥ A1072	♥ J93	2♣	Pass	2♦	
North HCP: 14	♦ 9	♦ Q				
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQ1072	♣ J96	AP			
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J53	♠ Q72				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ J95	♥ Q7				
North HCP: 6	♦ A93	♦ Q2	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♥	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 10872	♣ AQJ963	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ J72				
Vul: Both	♥ A43	♥ KJ108	2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	
North HCP: 15	♦ K7	♦ J84	X	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ10742	♣ AQ9	1. artificial ask			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ J83				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQ8743	♥ 65	1♦	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	2♦	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ J10872	♦ KQ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 2	♣ AKQJ86	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♥ N			2. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak			

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 96	♠ A				
Vul: EW	♥ AQ3	♥ 942	2♣	X	XX	
North HCP: 12	♦ Q6	♦ AJ43	2♦	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ8432	♣ Q10975				
Contract: 3♣ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 55	♠ A1093 ♥ J732 ♦ A97 ♣ J9	East Bids 2♠ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 56	♠ J4 ♥ K103 ♦ J3 ♣ AQ10985	West Bids 3♦ if possible. East Bids 4♦ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 57	♠ A964 ♥ 104 ♦ 97632 ♣ 108	East Bids 2♠ if possible. West Doubles 3♣ if possible. East Bids 3♥ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 58	♠ Q92 ♥ 84 ♦ 82 ♣ AKQ986	East Bids 2♥ if possible. West Bids 3♣ if possible. East Bids 3♥ if possible. West Bids 3♠ if possible. East Bids 4♣ if possible. West Bids 4♦ if possible. East Bids 4♥ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 59	♠ AKJ10 ♥ Q6 ♦ Q9763 ♣ Q7	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1093	♦ J72				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ J732	♦ K10	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♣	3♣
North HCP: 10	♦ A97	♦ K10		AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ J9	♣ KQ8653	1. artificial ask			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J4	♦ 1063		2♣	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ K103	♦ AQJ87				
North HCP: 11	♦ J3	♦ 72	3♦	3♥	4♦	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ10985	♣ K63				
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A964	♦ 85		2♣		
Vul: Both	♥ 104	♦ KJ3				
North HCP: 4	♦ 97632	♦ K8	Pass	Pass	2♣	3♣
South HCP: 14	♣ 108	♣ AK7632	X	Pass	3♥	AP
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q92	♦ 74	2♣	2♥	Pass	
Vul: None	♥ 84	♦ Q9	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 82	♦ J1097543	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
South HCP: 4	♣ AKQ986	♣ J10	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
Contract: 4♥ E			1. limit raise or better in ♥			
			2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. surplus			

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ10	♦ 62				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q6	♦ AJ82	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ Q9763	♦ J		Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ Q7	♣ AKJ653	1. artificial ask			
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 55	♠ J72	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ8653	
Board: 56	♠ 1063	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ87	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 72	
HCP: 10	♣ K63	Partner bids first.
Board: 57	♠ 85	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ3	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K8	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ AK7632	You bid first.
Board: 58	♠ 74	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J1097543	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ J10	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
		East Bids 4♣ if possible.
		West Bids 4♦ if possible.
		East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 59	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ82	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ653	

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1093	♦ J72				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ J732	♦ K10	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♣	3♣
North HCP: 10	♦ A97	♦ K10		AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ J9	♣ KQ8653	1. artificial ask			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J4	♦ 1063		2♣	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ K103	♦ AQJ87				
North HCP: 11	♦ J3	♦ 72	3♦	3♥	4♦	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ10985	♣ K63				
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A964	♦ 85		2♣		
Vul: Both	♥ 104	♦ KJ3				
North HCP: 4	♦ 97632	♦ K8	Pass	Pass	2♣	3♣
South HCP: 14	♣ 108	♣ AK7632	X	Pass	3♥	AP
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q92	♦ 74	2♣	2♥	Pass	
Vul: None	♥ 84	♦ Q9	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 82	♦ J1097543	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
South HCP: 4	♣ AKQ986	♣ J10	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
Contract: 4♥ E			1. limit raise or better in ♥			
			2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. surplus			

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ10	♦ 62				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q6	♦ AJ82	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ Q9763	♦ J		Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ Q7	♣ AKJ653	1. artificial ask			
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 60      ♠ 7  
Dealer: N      ♥ A  
Vul: Both      ♦ KJ1064  
HCP: 15      ♣ AQJ963

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 61      ♠ K  
Dealer: S      ♥ AJ  
Vul: None      ♦ KJ9543  
HCP: 17      ♣ KQ63

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 62      ♠ 7  
Dealer: N      ♥ A  
Vul: NS      ♦ 10982  
HCP: 11      ♣ AQJ9653

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 63      ♠ 7642  
Dealer: S      ♥ 109  
Vul: EW      ♦ QJ93  
HCP: 4      ♣ J75

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 64      ♠ A  
Dealer: N      ♥ 985  
Vul: None      ♦ Q65  
HCP: 12      ♣ AQ9542

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ KJ1064  
 ♣ AQJ963

South:  
 ♠ AQJ84  
 ♥ 109862  
 ♦ 87  
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
2♣	X	2♠	
Pass	3♦	AP	

Board: 61  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ AJ  
 ♦ KJ9543  
 ♣ KQ63

South:  
 ♠ J9  
 ♥ Q10  
 ♦ AQ10  
 ♣ AJ10975

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. artificial ask			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 62  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ 10982  
 ♣ AQJ9653

South:  
 ♠ AJ9853  
 ♥ K4  
 ♦ J7  
 ♣ K42

West	North	East	South
		2♣	X XX
2♥	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	Pass
4♥	5♣	AP	

Board: 63  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 7642  
 ♥ 109  
 ♦ QJ93  
 ♣ J75

South:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ AQJ8  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ AQ109862

West	North	East	South
			2♣
		AP	

Board: 64  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ 985  
 ♦ Q65  
 ♣ AQ9542

South:  
 ♠ J643  
 ♥ Q6  
 ♦ AJ1094  
 ♣ 87

West	North	East	South
		2♣	AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 60	♠ AQJ84	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 109862	
Vul: Both	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 5	
Board: 61	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ10975	
Board: 62	♠ AJ9853	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J7	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ K42	Partner bids first.
Board: 63	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ109862	
Board: 64	♠ J643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 87	

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ KJ1064  
 ♣ AQJ963

South:  
 ♠ AQJ84  
 ♥ 109862  
 ♦ 87  
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
2♣	X	2♠	
Pass	3♦	AP	

Board: 61  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ AJ  
 ♦ KJ9543  
 ♣ KQ63

South:  
 ♠ J9  
 ♥ Q10  
 ♦ AQ10  
 ♣ AJ10975

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. artificial ask			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 62  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ 10982  
 ♣ AQJ9653

South:  
 ♠ AJ9853  
 ♥ K4  
 ♦ J7  
 ♣ K42

West	North	East	South
		2♣	X XX
2♥	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	Pass
4♥	5♣	AP	

Board: 63  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 7642  
 ♥ 109  
 ♦ QJ93  
 ♣ J75

South:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ AQJ8  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ AQ109862

West	North	East	South
			2♣
		AP	

Board: 64  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ 985  
 ♦ Q65  
 ♣ AQ9542

South:  
 ♠ J643  
 ♥ Q6  
 ♦ AJ1094  
 ♣ 87

West	North	East	South
		2♣	AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 65	♠ 10842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ863	
Vul: NS	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K6	
Board: 66	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1084	
Vul: EW	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ10632	
Board: 67	♠ A984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9654	
Vul: Both	♦ J106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J	
Board: 68	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ K875	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ985	

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

			West	North	East	South
Board: 65						1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ 10842	♦ AQ	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♥ AJ863	♥ —	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 20	♦ 85	♦ AKJ97	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ K6	♣ AQ7542	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

			West	North	East	South
Board: 66						
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ —	♦ 53	2♣		Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♥ K1084	♥ J952	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 5	♦ A98	♦ K742	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♣ N	♣ KQ10632	♣ J87				

			West	North	East	South
Board: 67						1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Dealer: S	North:	South:	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♠ A984	♠ J	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♥ A9654	♥ K103	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 16	♦ J106	♦ AK3	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ J	♣ KQ10754	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

			West	North	East	South
Board: 68						2♣
Dealer: N	North:	South:				Pass
Vul: NS	♠ 108	♠ QJ7643	Pass	3♣	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♥ 6	♥ AJ5432	Pass	3NT	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 12	♦ K875	♦ A	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ AKQ985	♣ —	1. artificial			
			2. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 65      ♠ AQ  
Dealer: S      ♥ —  
Vul: NS      ♦ AKJ97  
HCP: 20      ♣ AQ7542

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 66      ♠ 53  
Dealer: N      ♥ J952  
Vul: EW      ♦ K742  
HCP: 5      ♣ J87

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 67      ♠ J  
Dealer: S      ♥ K103  
Vul: Both      ♦ AK3  
HCP: 16      ♣ KQ10754

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 68      ♠ QJ7643  
Dealer: N      ♥ AJ5432  
Vul: NS      ♦ A  
HCP: 12      ♣ —

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

			West	North	East	South
Board: 65						1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ 10842	♦ AQ	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♥ AJ863	♥ —	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 20	♦ 85	♦ AKJ97		AP		
Contract: 3N S	♣ K6	♣ AQ7542	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

			West	North	East	South
Board: 66						
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ —	♦ 53	2♣		Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♥ K1084	♥ J952				
South HCP: 5	♦ A98	♦ K742	Pass	3♣	AP	
Contract: 3♣ N	♣ KQ10632	♣ J87	1. artificial			

			West	North	East	South
Board: 67						1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Dealer: S	North:	South:	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♠ A984	♠ J	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♥ A9654	♥ K103	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 16	♦ J106	♦ AK3	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ J	♣ KQ10754	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

			West	North	East	South
Board: 68						2♣
Dealer: N	North:	South:				Pass
Vul: NS	♠ 108	♠ QJ7643	Pass	3♣	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♥ 6	♥ AJ5432	Pass	3NT	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 12	♦ K875	♦ A		AP		
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ AKQ985	♣ —	1. artificial			
			2. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 69            ♠ K76  
Dealer: S            ♥ 10874  
Vul: EW            ♦ 108743  
HCP: 3            ♣ 6

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 70            ♠ A7  
Dealer: N            ♥ 8743  
Vul: Both            ♦ K  
HCP: 14            ♣ AK9865

The opponents are silent.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 71            ♠ AJ1065  
Dealer: S            ♥ 976  
Vul: None            ♦ 63  
HCP: 7            ♣ Q105

The opponents are silent.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 72            ♠ K875  
Dealer: N            ♥ A10  
Vul: EW            ♦ K  
HCP: 15            ♣ AJ10974

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 73            ♠ K7  
Dealer: S            ♥ 109764  
Vul: Both            ♦ QJ102  
HCP: 6            ♣ 96

The opponents are silent.  
  
Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K76	♦ 53				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ 10874	♥ A963				
North HCP: 3	♦ 108743	♦ A	X	Pass	3♠	Pass
South HCP: 14	♣ 6	♣ KQJ872	4♣	AP		
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ KJ54				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ 8743	♥ QJ5		Pass	3♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ K	♦ 6		AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ AK9865	♣ J10432	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1065	♦ 2				2♣
Vul: None	♥ 976	♥ —				
North HCP: 7	♦ 63	♦ KQ109	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 13	♣ Q105	♣ AKJ98643	AP			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K875	♠ J1043				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ A10	♥ K643		Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ K	♦ 872	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ AJ10974	♣ 32				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K7	♦ A84				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 109764	♥ AKQ2	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ102	♦ —	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 23	♣ 96	♣ AKQJ53	1. 16+ HCP 2. artificial			
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 69            ♠ 53  
Dealer: S            ♥ A963  
Vul: EW            ♦ A  
HCP: 14            ♣ KQJ872

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 70            ♠ KJ54  
Dealer: N            ♥ QJ5  
Vul: Both            ♦ 6  
HCP: 8            ♣ J10432

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 71            ♠ 2  
Dealer: S            ♥ —  
Vul: None            ♦ KQ109  
HCP: 13            ♣ AKJ98643

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 72            ♠ J1043  
Dealer: N            ♥ K643  
Vul: EW            ♦ 872  
HCP: 4            ♣ 32

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 73            ♠ A84  
Dealer: S            ♥ AKQ2  
Vul: Both            ♦ —  
HCP: 23            ♣ AKQJ53

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K76	♦ 53				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ 10874	♥ A963				
North HCP: 3	♦ 108743	♦ A	X	Pass	3♠	Pass
South HCP: 14	♣ 6	♣ KQJ872	4♣	AP		
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ KJ54				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ 8743	♥ QJ5		Pass	3♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ K	♦ 6		AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ AK9865	♣ J10432	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1065	♦ 2				2♣
Vul: None	♥ 976	♥ —				
North HCP: 7	♦ 63	♦ KQ109	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 13	♣ Q105	♣ AKJ98643	AP			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K875	♠ J1043				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ A10	♥ K643		Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ K	♦ 872	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ AJ10974	♣ 32				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K7	♦ A84				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 109764	♥ AKQ2	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ102	♦ —	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 23	♣ 96	♣ AKQJ53	1. 16+ HCP 2. artificial			
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 74	♠ A87	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A10	
HCP: 18	♣ KQ7654	You bid first.
Board: 75	♠ AKQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J104	
Board: 76	♠ A108	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ10842	
Board: 77	♠ AK93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ AK854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ —	
Board: 78	♠ J96	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ42	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ9653	

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A87	♠ K943		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♥	X
Vul: None	♥ AJ	♥ 7	4♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 18	♦ A10	♦ KJ64		AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ7654	♣ J1092	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♥X E						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQJ10	♠ 983		2♣		
Vul: NS	♥ AQ8	♥ J3	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ 42	♦ A7	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 12	♣ J104	♣ AK7632		AP		
Contract: 4♣ N			1. artificial ask			

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A108	♠ 32		2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 82	♥ KJ96	X	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 11	♦ A8	♦ Q72		AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ10842	♣ AK73	1. artificial ask			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK93	♠ J52	2♣			
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ6	♥ 842	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 21	♦ AK854	♦ 6	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ —	♣ AKQJ83		Pass	6NT	AP
Contract: 6N S			1. artificial ask			

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J96	♠ AK1083		2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AJ42	♥ K1083	X	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ 4		AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ9653	♣ K74	1. artificial ask			
Contract: 4♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 74      ♠ K943      East Bids 1♥ if possible.

Dealer: N      ♥ 7      West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Vul: None      ♦ KJ64

HCP: 8      ♣ J1092      Partner bids first.

Board: 75      ♠ 983      The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S      ♥ J3

Vul: NS      ♦ A7

HCP: 12      ♣ AK7632      You bid first.

Board: 76      ♠ 32      West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Dealer: N      ♥ KJ96

Vul: Both      ♦ Q72

HCP: 13      ♣ AK73      Partner bids first.

Board: 77      ♠ J52      The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S      ♥ 842

Vul: NS      ♦ 6

HCP: 11      ♣ AKQJ83      You bid first.

Board: 78      ♠ AK1083      West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Dealer: N      ♥ K1083

Vul: EW      ♦ 4

HCP: 13      ♣ K74      Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A87	♠ K943		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♥	X
Vul: None	♥ AJ	♥ 7	4♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 18	♦ A10	♦ KJ64		AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ7654	♣ J1092	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♥X E						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQJ10	♠ 983		2♣		
Vul: NS	♥ AQ8	♥ J3	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ 42	♦ A7	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 12	♣ J104	♣ AK7632		AP		
Contract: 4♣ N			1. artificial ask			

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A108	♠ 32		2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 82	♥ KJ96	X	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 11	♦ A8	♦ Q72		AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ10842	♣ AK73	1. artificial ask			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK93	♠ J52	2♣			
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ6	♥ 842	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 21	♦ AK854	♦ 6	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ —	♣ AKQJ83	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S			1. artificial ask			

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J96	♠ AK1083		2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AJ42	♥ K1083	X	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ 4		AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ9653	♣ K74	1. artificial ask			
Contract: 4♥ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 79	♠ J7 ♥ KQ985 ♦ 107654 ♣ Q	East Bids 2♠ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 80	♠ — ♥ 82 ♦ KJ4 ♣ AK1097632	East Bids 3♥ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 81	♠ 102 ♥ KQJ65 ♦ K9 ♣ QJ54	West Bids 1♦ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 82	♠ Q ♥ 7 ♦ AQ943 ♣ AKQJ107	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 83	♠ 10653 ♥ J6 ♦ QJ10 ♣ Q762	East Bids 3♣ if possible. West Bids 4♥ if possible. Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J7	♠ K1063				2♣
Vul: None	♥ KQ985	♥ A				
North HCP: 8	♦ 107654	♦ Q2	Pass	2♥	2♠	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ Q	♣ K109752	Pass	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ A8742				
Vul: NS	♥ 82	♥ AJ				
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ4	♦ 109873	2♣	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK1097632	♣ 8				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 102	♠ Q6				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ65	♥ A7	1♦	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ K9	♦ AQ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ QJ54	♣ AK108632	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ J2	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ AQ432	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ943	♦ K852	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQJ107	♣ 64	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N N			2. artificial			

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10653	♠ 4				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ J6	♥ 85	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	X
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ10	♦ AK8	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ Q762	♣ KJ98543	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ W			2. Michaels Cuebid			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 79	♠ K1063	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ Q2	
HCP: 12	♣ K109752	You bid first.
Board: 80	♠ A8742	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 109873	
HCP: 9	♣ 8	Partner bids first.
Board: 81	♠ Q6	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	
HCP: 19	♣ AK108632	You bid first.
Board: 82	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ432	
Vul: Both	♦ K852	
HCP: 10	♣ 64	Partner bids first.
Board: 83	♠ 4	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK8	
HCP: 11	♣ KJ98543	You bid first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J7	♠ K1063				2♣
Vul: None	♥ KQ985	♥ A				
North HCP: 8	♦ 107654	♦ Q2	Pass	2♥	2♠	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ Q	♣ K109752	Pass	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ A8742				
Vul: NS	♥ 82	♥ AJ				
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ4	♦ 109873	2♣	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK1097632	♣ 8				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 102	♠ Q6				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ65	♥ A7	1♦	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ K9	♦ AQ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ QJ54	♣ AK108632	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ J2	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ AQ432	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ943	♦ K852	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQJ107	♣ 64	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N N			2. artificial			

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10653	♠ 4				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ J6	♥ 85	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	X
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ10	♦ AK8	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ Q762	♣ KJ98543	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ W			2. Michaels Cuebid			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 84	♠ 9	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ86	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ8652	You bid first.
Board: 85	♠ AQJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: Both	♦ A9652	
HCP: 11	♣ 7	Partner bids first.
Board: 86	♠ QJ74	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	
HCP: 11	♣ AJ98432	You bid first.
Board: 87	♠ A87	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: EW	♦ J952	
HCP: 7	♣ Q832	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ KJ86  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ AKQ8652

South:  
 ♠ AQ3  
 ♥ AQ952  
 ♦ KQ85  
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	
X	2♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
	AP		
	1. artificial ask		
	2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥		
	3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0		

Board: 85  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ AQJ54  
 ♥ 83  
 ♦ A9652  
 ♣ 7

South:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ 10765  
 ♦ Q4  
 ♣ AQ10985

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
	AP		

Board: 86  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
 ♠ QJ74  
 ♥ K5  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AJ98432

South:  
 ♠ K965  
 ♥ AJ632  
 ♦ 84  
 ♣ 76

West	North	East	South
		2♣	2♦ 2♥
3♦	AP		

Board: 87  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ A87  
 ♥ 64  
 ♦ J952  
 ♣ Q832

South:  
 ♠ QJ4  
 ♥ KQ83  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AKJ975

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♥	2♣
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♣
	AP		
	1. 16+ HCP		
	2. artificial		
	3. strength cue bid		

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 84	♠ AQ3	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ952	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 7	
Board: 85	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10765	
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ10985	
Board: 86	♠ K965	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ632	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 84	
HCP: 8	♣ 76	Partner bids first.
Board: 87	♠ QJ4	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ83	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ975	

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ KJ86  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ AKQ8652

South:  
 ♠ AQ3  
 ♥ AQ952  
 ♦ KQ85  
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	
X	2♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
	AP		
	1. artificial ask		
	2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥		
	3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0		

Board: 85  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ AQJ54  
 ♥ 83  
 ♦ A9652  
 ♣ 7

South:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ 10765  
 ♦ Q4  
 ♣ AQ10985

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
	AP		

Board: 86  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
 ♠ QJ74  
 ♥ K5  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AJ98432

South:  
 ♠ K965  
 ♥ AJ632  
 ♦ 84  
 ♣ 76

West	North	East	South
		2♣	2♦ 2♥
3♦	AP		

Board: 87  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ A87  
 ♥ 64  
 ♦ J952  
 ♣ Q832

South:  
 ♠ QJ4  
 ♥ KQ83  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AKJ975

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♥	2♣
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♣
	AP		
	1. 16+ HCP		
	2. artificial		
	3. strength cue bid		

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 88      ♠ —  
Dealer: N      ♥ 742  
Vul: Both      ♦ AK73  
HCP: 13      ♣ AQ10643

East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.  
West Bids 6♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 89      ♠ QJ2  
Dealer: S      ♥ AK9  
Vul: None      ♦ Q10864  
HCP: 12      ♣ 83

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 90      ♠ Q1085  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q  
Vul: NS      ♦ J5  
HCP: 14      ♣ AKQ942

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 91      ♠ KJ62  
Dealer: S      ♥ 1098  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q965  
HCP: 6      ♣ 52

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 88  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 6♦ E

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ 742  
 ♦ AK73  
 ♣ AQ10643

South:  
 ♠ 10965  
 ♥ 1065  
 ♦ 86  
 ♣ J852

West	North	East	South
2♣	2♠	Pass	
3♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	XX	Pass
3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass
4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>	Pass
6♠	AP		
1. limit raise or better in ♠			
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 89  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ QJ2  
 ♥ AK9  
 ♦ Q10864  
 ♣ 83

South:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ 72  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ AQJ109642

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			

Board: 90  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 5♥X E

North:  
 ♠ Q1085  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ J5  
 ♣ AKQ942

South:  
 ♠ AKJ972  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ 1072  
 ♣ 765

West	North	East	South
		2♣	2♥ 2♠
4♥	4♠	5♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 91  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:  
 ♠ KJ62  
 ♥ 1098  
 ♦ Q965  
 ♣ 52

South:  
 ♠ Q104  
 ♥ A5  
 ♦ AJ  
 ♣ Q109876

West	North	East	South
			2♣
		AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 88      ♠ 10965  
Dealer: N      ♥ 1065  
Vul: Both      ♦ 86  
HCP: 1      ♣ J852

East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.  
West Bids 6♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 89      ♠ 3  
Dealer: S      ♥ 72  
Vul: None      ♦ AK  
HCP: 14      ♣ AQJ109642

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 90      ♠ AKJ972  
Dealer: N      ♥ J  
Vul: NS      ♦ 1072  
HCP: 9      ♣ 765

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 91      ♠ Q104  
Dealer: S      ♥ A5  
Vul: Both      ♦ AJ  
HCP: 13      ♣ Q109876

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 88  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 6♦ E

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ 742  
 ♦ AK73  
 ♣ AQ10643

South:  
 ♠ 10965  
 ♥ 1065  
 ♦ 86  
 ♣ J852

West	North	East	South
2♣	2♠	Pass	
3♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	XX	Pass
3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass
4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>	Pass
6♠	AP		
1. limit raise or better in ♠			
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 89  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ QJ2  
 ♥ AK9  
 ♦ Q10864  
 ♣ 83

South:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ 72  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ AQJ109642

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			

Board: 90  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 5♥X E

North:  
 ♠ Q1085  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ J5  
 ♣ AKQ942

South:  
 ♠ AKJ972  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ 1072  
 ♣ 765

West	North	East	South
		2♣	2♥ 2♠
4♥	4♠	5♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 91  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:  
 ♠ KJ62  
 ♥ 1098  
 ♦ Q965  
 ♣ 52

South:  
 ♠ Q104  
 ♥ A5  
 ♦ AJ  
 ♣ Q109876

West	North	East	South
			2♣
		AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 92	♠ Q ♥ KJ109 ♦ AJ ♣ AQJ543	East Bids 3♠ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 93	♠ 983 ♥ J765 ♦ Q74 ♣ 543	East Bids 2♦ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 94	♠ Q8 ♥ A ♦ 952 ♣ KQ109872	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 95	♠ 106532 ♥ A64 ♦ 1053 ♣ 63	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 96	♠ Q984 ♥ Q ♦ KJ ♣ AK10975	The opponents are silent. You bid first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 92  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ KJ109  
 ♦ AJ  
 ♣ AQJ543

South:  
 ♠ AJ32  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ K109876

West	North	East	South
1♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♠	4♣	
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
		6♣	AP
		1. 16+ HCP	
		2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣	
		3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0	

Board: 93  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 983  
 ♥ J765  
 ♦ Q74  
 ♣ 543

South:  
 ♠ AJ7  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ 105  
 ♣ AQ109762

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	Pass	2♦	4♣
		AP	

Board: 94  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ Q8  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ 952  
 ♣ KQ109872

South:  
 ♠ AJ7543  
 ♥ 109853  
 ♦ Q4  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		2♣	Pass
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 95  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 106532  
 ♥ A64  
 ♦ 1053  
 ♣ 63

South:  
 ♠ AJ8  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ AKQJ9874

West	North	East	South
			2♣
		AP	

Board: 96  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ Q984  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ KJ  
 ♣ AK10975

South:  
 ♠ A102  
 ♥ A5  
 ♦ Q10875  
 ♣ QJ4

West	North	East	South
		2♣	Pass
		AP	3NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 92	♠ AJ32	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ K8	
HCP: 13	♣ K109876	Partner bids first.
Board: 93	♠ AJ7	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ 105	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ109762	You bid first.
Board: 94	♠ AJ7543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109853	
Vul: None	♦ Q4	
HCP: 7	♣ —	Partner bids first.
Board: 95	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	
HCP: 15	♣ AKQJ9874	You bid first.
Board: 96	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10875	
HCP: 13	♣ QJ4	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 92  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ KJ109  
 ♦ AJ  
 ♣ AQJ543

South:  
 ♠ AJ32  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ K109876

West	North	East	South
1♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♠	4♣	
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
		6♣	AP
		1. 16+ HCP	
		2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣	
		3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0	

Board: 93  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 983  
 ♥ J765  
 ♦ Q74  
 ♣ 543

South:  
 ♠ AJ7  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ 105  
 ♣ AQ109762

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	Pass	2♦	4♣
		AP	

Board: 94  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ Q8  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ 952  
 ♣ KQ109872

South:  
 ♠ AJ7543  
 ♥ 109853  
 ♦ Q4  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		2♣	Pass
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 95  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 106532  
 ♥ A64  
 ♦ 1053  
 ♣ 63

South:  
 ♠ AJ8  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ AKQJ9874

West	North	East	South
			2♣
		AP	

Board: 96  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ Q984  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ KJ  
 ♣ AK10975

South:  
 ♠ A102  
 ♥ A5  
 ♦ Q10875  
 ♣ QJ4

West	North	East	South
		2♣	Pass
		AP	3NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 97      ♠ KJ952  
Dealer: S      ♥ 875      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: NS      ♦ K92  
HCP: 7      ♣ 62      Partner bids first.

Board: 98      ♠ 852  
Dealer: N      ♥ KJ      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: EW      ♦ A3  
HCP: 14      ♣ KQJ1065      You bid first.

Board: 99      ♠ AJ743  
Dealer: S      ♥ 107      East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ KJ1065  
HCP: 9      ♣ 3      West Bids 5♥ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 100      ♠ K93  
Dealer: N      ♥ K      West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ 65  
HCP: 11      ♣ AJ97432      You bid first.

Board: 101      ♠ A864  
Dealer: S      ♥ 8754      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: Both      ♦ KJ62  
HCP: 8      ♣ 4      Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ952  
 ♥ 875  
 ♦ K92  
 ♣ 62

South:  
 ♠ A4  
 ♥ KQ109  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ K109854

West	North	East	South
			2♣

Board: 98  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 852  
 ♥ KJ  
 ♦ A3  
 ♣ KQJ1065

South:  
 ♠ Q643  
 ♥ 107  
 ♦ J965  
 ♣ A74

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 99  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 5♥X W

North:  
 ♠ AJ743  
 ♥ 107  
 ♦ KJ1065  
 ♣ 3

South:  
 ♠ KQ109  
 ♥ Q9  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ AQ9742

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♠	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♦
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 100  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ K93  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ 65  
 ♣ AJ97432

South:  
 ♠ A85  
 ♥ 963  
 ♦ QJ1087  
 ♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	Pass
2♠	3♣	AP	

Board: 101  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:  
 ♠ A864  
 ♥ 8754  
 ♦ KJ62  
 ♣ 4

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ A103  
 ♦ AQ98  
 ♣ KQ8762

West	North	East	South
			2♣
		AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 97	♠ A4 ♥ KQ109 ♦ 10 ♣ K109854	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 98	♠ Q643 ♥ 107 ♦ J965 ♣ A74	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 99	♠ KQ109 ♥ Q9 ♦ 3 ♣ AQ9742	East Bids 3♣ if possible. West Bids 5♥ if possible.  You bid first.
Board: 100	♠ A85 ♥ 963 ♦ QJ1087 ♣ Q5	West Bids 2♠ if possible.  Partner bids first.
Board: 101	♠— ♥ A103 ♦ AQ98 ♣ KQ8762	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ952  
 ♥ 875  
 ♦ K92  
 ♣ 62

South:  
 ♠ A4  
 ♥ KQ109  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ K109854

West	North	East	South
			2♣

Board: 98  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 852  
 ♥ KJ  
 ♦ A3  
 ♣ KQJ1065

South:  
 ♠ Q643  
 ♥ 107  
 ♦ J965  
 ♣ A74

West	North	East	South
		2♣	Pass
			2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 99  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 5♥X W

North:  
 ♠ AJ743  
 ♥ 107  
 ♦ KJ1065  
 ♣ 3

South:  
 ♠ KQ109  
 ♥ Q9  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ AQ9742

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♠	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♦
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 100  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ K93  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ 65  
 ♣ AJ97432

South:  
 ♠ A85  
 ♥ 963  
 ♦ QJ1087  
 ♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
		2♣	Pass
2♠	3♣	AP	

Board: 101  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:  
 ♠ A864  
 ♥ 8754  
 ♦ KJ62  
 ♣ 4

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ A103  
 ♦ AQ98  
 ♣ KQ8762

West	North	East	South
			2♣
		AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 102	♠ K3 ♥ 76 ♦ AQ10 ♣ KJ9832	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 103	♠ QJ1062 ♥ 743 ♦ 1094 ♣ Q9	East Bids 2♦ if possible. West Bids 3♦ if possible.  Partner bids first.
Board: 104	♠ A104 ♥ K ♦ A93 ♣ K105432	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 105	♠ A1084 ♥ AQJ10 ♦ Q1098 ♣ 2	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 106	♠ AQ ♥ J6 ♦ K72 ♣ AK9764	West Bids 1♥ if possible. West Bids 2♥ if possible.  You bid first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 102  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3N N

North:	South:	West	North	East	South
♠ K3	♠ AQ4		2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
♥ 76	♥ KQJ9	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
♦ AQ10	♦ 97542	Pass	3NT	AP	
♣ KJ9832	♣ A	1. artificial ask			

Board: 103  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:	South:	West	North	East	South
♠ QJ1062	♠ K				2♣
♥ 743	♥ J652	Pass	Pass	2♦	3♣
♦ 1094	♦ K2	3♦	AP		
♣ Q9	♣ AK10854				

Board: 104  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:	South:	West	North	East	South
♠ A104	♠ 962		2♣	Pass	2♥
♥ K	♥ A10953	Pass	3♣	AP	
♦ A93	♦ J85				
♣ K105432	♣ AJ				

Board: 105  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:	South:	West	North	East	South
♠ A1084	♠ KQ72	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
♥ AQJ10	♥ —	Pass	4♣	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
♦ Q1098	♦ A75	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠
♣ 2	♣ AQ10986	AP			
		1. artificial ask			
		2. Exclusion, for ♠			
		3. 1 out of 4			

Board: 106  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:	South:	West	North	East	South
♠ AQ	♠ 10642		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
♥ J6	♥ 7532	1♥	2♣	Pass	Pass
♦ K72	♦ Q53	2♥	3♣	AP	
♣ AK9764	♣ 53	1. 16+ HCP			
		2. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 102	♠ AQ4 ♥ KQJ9 ♦ 97542 ♣ A	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 103	♠ K ♥ J652 ♦ K2 ♣ AK10854	East Bids 2♦ if possible. West Bids 3♦ if possible.  You bid first.
Board: 104	♠ 962 ♥ A10953 ♦ J85 ♣ AJ	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 105	♠ KQ72 ♥ — ♦ A75 ♣ AQ10986	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 106	♠ 10642 ♥ 7532 ♦ Q53 ♣ 53	West Bids 1♥ if possible. West Bids 2♥ if possible.  Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 102  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3N N

North:	South:	West	North	East	South
♠ K3	♠ AQ4		2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
♥ 76	♥ KQJ9	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
♦ AQ10	♦ 97542	Pass	3NT	AP	
♣ KJ9832	♣ A	1. artificial ask			

Board: 103  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:	South:	West	North	East	South
♠ QJ1062	♠ K				2♣
♥ 743	♥ J652	Pass	Pass	2♦	3♣
♦ 1094	♦ K2	3♦	AP		
♣ Q9	♣ AK10854				

Board: 104  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:	South:	West	North	East	South
♠ A104	♠ 962		2♣	Pass	2♥
♥ K	♥ A10953	Pass	3♣	AP	
♦ A93	♦ J85				
♣ K105432	♣ AJ				

Board: 105  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:	South:	West	North	East	South
♠ A1084	♠ KQ72	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
♥ AQJ10	♥ —	Pass	4♣	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
♦ Q1098	♦ A75	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠
♣ 2	♣ AQ10986	AP			
		1. artificial ask			
		2. Exclusion, for ♠			
		3. 1 out of 4			

Board: 106  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:	South:	West	North	East	South
♠ AQ	♠ 10642		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
♥ J6	♥ 7532	1♥	2♣	Pass	Pass
♦ K72	♦ Q53	2♥	3♣	AP	
♣ AK9764	♣ 53	1. 16+ HCP			
		2. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 107 Dealer: S Vul: EW HCP: 9	♠ Q2 ♥ K1097652 ♦ QJ5 ♣ J	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 108 Dealer: N Vul: None HCP: 14	♠ A3 ♥ 75 ♦ 106 ♣ AKQJ543	East Bids 2♥ if possible. West Bids 3♥ if possible.  You bid first.
Board: 109 Dealer: S Vul: NS HCP: 4	♠ 42 ♥ J95432 ♦ QJ763 ♣ —	East Bids 2♠ if possible. West Bids 4♣ if possible. East Bids 4♠ if possible.  Partner bids first.
Board: 110 Dealer: N Vul: EW HCP: 16	♠ AKQ3 ♥ — ♦ 86 ♣ AK87532	East Bids 2♥ if possible.  You bid first.
Board: 111 Dealer: S Vul: Both HCP: 7	♠ 542 ♥ J10642 ♦ K93 ♣ K4	West Bids 2NT if possible. East Bids 3♥ if possible. West Bids 3♠ if possible.  Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 107  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ Q2  
 ♥ K1097652  
 ♦ QJ5  
 ♣ J

South:  
 ♠ 75  
 ♥ AJ84  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ AQ10742

West	North	East	South
		2♣	
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 108  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
 ♠ A3  
 ♥ 75  
 ♦ 106  
 ♣ AKQJ543

South:  
 ♠ KJ764  
 ♥ 108  
 ♦ Q97543  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	2♣	2♥	Pass
Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
3♥	4♣	AP	

Board: 109  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:  
 ♠ 42  
 ♥ J95432  
 ♦ QJ763  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ 105  
 ♥ 1086  
 ♦ A10  
 ♣ AKQJ86

West	North	East	South
		2♣	
Pass	Pass	2♠	3♣
4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 110  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AKQ3  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ 86  
 ♣ AK87532

South:  
 ♠ 75  
 ♥ A985  
 ♦ AQ1042  
 ♣ 64

West	North	East	South
1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	3NT	
	AP		
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 111  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 542  
 ♥ J10642  
 ♦ K93  
 ♣ K4

South:  
 ♠ KJ10  
 ♥ Q85  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ AJ10986

West	North	East	South
2NT	Pass	3♥	Pass
3♠	AP		

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 107	♠ 75 ♥ AJ84 ♦ 8 ♣ AQ10742	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 108	♠ KJ764 ♥ 108 ♦ Q97543 ♣ —	East Bids 2♥ if possible. West Bids 3♥ if possible.  Partner bids first.
Board: 109	♠ 105 ♥ 1086 ♦ A10 ♣ AKQJ86	East Bids 2♠ if possible. West Bids 4♣ if possible. East Bids 4♠ if possible.  You bid first.
Board: 110	♠ 75 ♥ A985 ♦ AQ1042 ♣ 64	East Bids 2♥ if possible.  Partner bids first.
Board: 111	♠ KJ10 ♥ Q85 ♦ J ♣ AJ10986	West Bids 2NT if possible. East Bids 3♥ if possible. West Bids 3♠ if possible.  You bid first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 107  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ Q2  
 ♥ K1097652  
 ♦ QJ5  
 ♣ J

South:  
 ♠ 75  
 ♥ AJ84  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ AQ10742

West	North	East	South
		2♣	
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 108  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
 ♠ A3  
 ♥ 75  
 ♦ 106  
 ♣ AKQJ543

South:  
 ♠ KJ764  
 ♥ 108  
 ♦ Q97543  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	2♣	2♥	Pass
Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
3♥	4♣	AP	

Board: 109  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:  
 ♠ 42  
 ♥ J95432  
 ♦ QJ763  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ 105  
 ♥ 1086  
 ♦ A10  
 ♣ AKQJ86

West	North	East	South
		2♣	
Pass	Pass	2♠	3♣
4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 110  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AKQ3  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ 86  
 ♣ AK87532

South:  
 ♠ 75  
 ♥ A985  
 ♦ AQ1042  
 ♣ 64

West	North	East	South
1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	3NT	
	AP		
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 111  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 542  
 ♥ J10642  
 ♦ K93  
 ♣ K4

South:  
 ♠ KJ10  
 ♥ Q85  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ AJ10986

West	North	East	South
2NT	Pass	3♥	Pass
3♠	AP		

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 112      ♠ KJ7  
Dealer: N      ♥ 102  
Vul: NS      ♦ KJ  
HCP: 15      ♣ AK10642

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 113      ♠ KQJ10  
Dealer: S      ♥ 97643  
Vul: EW      ♦ KJ102  
HCP: 10      ♣ —

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 114      ♠ AKQ  
Dealer: N      ♥ AK7  
Vul: None      ♦ 8  
HCP: 23      ♣ AQJ1053

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 115      ♠ K  
Dealer: S      ♥ AK10642  
Vul: EW      ♦ AJ652  
HCP: 15      ♣ 6

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 116      ♠ 32  
Dealer: N      ♥ K  
Vul: Both      ♦ AJ87  
HCP: 15      ♣ AK10853

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 112  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ7  
 ♥ 102  
 ♦ KJ  
 ♣ AK10642

South:  
 ♠ 92  
 ♥ Q943  
 ♦ A972  
 ♣ QJ8

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 113  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:  
 ♠ KQJ10  
 ♥ 97643  
 ♦ KJ102  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ 742  
 ♥ K8  
 ♦ Q3  
 ♣ AQ9432

West	North	East	South
			2♣
		AP	

Board: 114  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 23  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ AKQ  
 ♥ AK7  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ AQJ1053

South:  
 ♠ 863  
 ♥ J986  
 ♦ AJ73  
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
	AP		
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 115  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ AK10642  
 ♦ AJ652  
 ♣ 6

South:  
 ♠ AJ95  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ Q4  
 ♣ AKQ1043

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♠	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
	AP		
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Rubensohl after 1m			
3. relay			

Board: 116  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 32  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ AJ87  
 ♣ AK10853

South:  
 ♠ K97  
 ♥ 1097  
 ♦ Q42  
 ♣ Q762

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 112	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q943	
Vul: NS	♦ A972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ8	
Board: 113	♠ 742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ9432	
Board: 114	♠ 863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J986	
Vul: None	♦ AJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K4	
Board: 115	♠ AJ95	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ1043	
Board: 116	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1097	
Vul: Both	♦ Q42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q762	

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 112  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ7  
 ♥ 102  
 ♦ KJ  
 ♣ AK10642

South:  
 ♠ 92  
 ♥ Q943  
 ♦ A972  
 ♣ QJ8

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 113  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:  
 ♠ KQJ10  
 ♥ 97643  
 ♦ KJ102  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ 742  
 ♥ K8  
 ♦ Q3  
 ♣ AQ9432

West	North	East	South
			2♣
		AP	

Board: 114  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 23  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ AKQ  
 ♥ AK7  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ AQJ1053

South:  
 ♠ 863  
 ♥ J986  
 ♦ AJ73  
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
	AP		
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 115  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ AK10642  
 ♦ AJ652  
 ♣ 6

South:  
 ♠ AJ95  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ Q4  
 ♣ AKQ1043

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♠	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
	AP		
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Rubensohl after 1m			
3. relay			

Board: 116  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 32  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ AJ87  
 ♣ AK10853

South:  
 ♠ K97  
 ♥ 1097  
 ♦ Q42  
 ♣ Q762

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 117      ♠ AJ6  
Dealer: S      ♥ A1052  
Vul: None      ♦ KQJ108  
HCP: 15      ♣ 6

The opponents are silent.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 118      ♠ KQ3  
Dealer: N      ♥ 5  
Vul: NS      ♦ 108  
HCP: 11      ♣ KQJ10743

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 119      ♠ QJ1073  
Dealer: S      ♥ KJ4  
Vul: Both      ♦ 1087  
HCP: 7      ♣ 32

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 120      ♠ A109  
Dealer: N      ♥ A  
Vul: None      ♦ A9  
HCP: 17      ♣ AJ108543

West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 121      ♠ A64  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q7643  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q98  
HCP: 8      ♣ 65

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
West Doubles 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 117  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ6  
 ♥ A1052  
 ♦ KQJ108  
 ♣ 6

South:  
 ♠ KQ7  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ A54  
 ♣ QJ10972

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	AP	
1. artificial ask			

Board: 118  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ3  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ 108  
 ♣ KQJ10743

South:  
 ♠ 984  
 ♥ K632  
 ♦ A762  
 ♣ 96

West	North	East	South
		2♣	2♥ Pass
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 119  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ QJ1073  
 ♥ KJ4  
 ♦ 1087  
 ♣ 32

South:  
 ♠ K98  
 ♥ A106  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ AKQ1074

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♦	X	Pass	3♣
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 120  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
 ♠ A109  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ A9  
 ♣ AJ108543

South:  
 ♠ 8643  
 ♥ 742  
 ♦ Q1075  
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
1♥	2♣	2♥	Pass
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 121  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
 ♠ A64  
 ♥ Q7643  
 ♦ Q98  
 ♣ 65

South:  
 ♠ Q102  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ AJ3  
 ♣ KQJ1082

West	North	East	South
			2♣
X	2♥	Pass	3♣
X	Pass	3♣	AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 117      ♠ KQ7  
Dealer: S      ♥ 8  
Vul: None      ♦ A54  
HCP: 12      ♣ QJ10972

The opponents are silent.

Board: 118      ♠ 984  
Dealer: N      ♥ K632  
Vul: NS      ♦ A762  
HCP: 7      ♣ 96

You bid first.

Board: 118      ♠ 984  
Dealer: N      ♥ K632  
Vul: NS      ♦ A762  
HCP: 7      ♣ 96

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 119      ♠ K98  
Dealer: S      ♥ A106  
Vul: Both      ♦ 2  
HCP: 16      ♣ AKQ1074

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 120      ♠ 8643  
Dealer: N      ♥ 742  
Vul: None      ♦ Q1075  
HCP: 5      ♣ K7

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 121      ♠ Q102  
Dealer: S      ♥ 2  
Vul: NS      ♦ AJ3  
HCP: 13      ♣ KQJ1082

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

West Doubles 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 117  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ6  
 ♥ A1052  
 ♦ KQJ108  
 ♣ 6

South:  
 ♠ KQ7  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ A54  
 ♣ QJ10972

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	AP	
1. artificial ask			

Board: 118  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ3  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ 108  
 ♣ KQJ10743

South:  
 ♠ 984  
 ♥ K632  
 ♦ A762  
 ♣ 96

West	North	East	South
		2♣	2♥ Pass
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 119  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ QJ1073  
 ♥ KJ4  
 ♦ 1087  
 ♣ 32

South:  
 ♠ K98  
 ♥ A106  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ AKQ1074

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♦	X	Pass	3♣
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 120  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
 ♠ A109  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ A9  
 ♣ AJ108543

South:  
 ♠ 8643  
 ♥ 742  
 ♦ Q1075  
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
1♥	2♣	2♥	Pass
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 121  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
 ♠ A64  
 ♥ Q7643  
 ♦ Q98  
 ♣ 65

South:  
 ♠ Q102  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ AJ3  
 ♣ KQJ1082

West	North	East	South
			2♣
X	2♥	Pass	3♣
X	Pass	3♣	AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 122	♠ KQ10	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 9843	
HCP: 12	♣ AK9865	You bid first.
Board: 123	♠ 9432	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9642	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q86	
HCP: 4	♣ 3	Partner bids first.
Board: 124	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	
HCP: 13	♣ J109873	You bid first.
Board: 125	♠ 63	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q94	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K1062	West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 9832	Partner bids first.
Board: 126	♠ 432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ7	
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ975	You bid first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 122  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ10  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ 9843  
 ♣ AK9865

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ A109875  
 ♦ J102  
 ♣ Q1073

West	North	East	South
	2♣	2♠	3♣
Pass	Pass	3♠	4♣
	AP		

Board: 123  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♣ X S

North:  
 ♠ 9432  
 ♥ Q9642  
 ♦ Q86  
 ♣ 3

South:  
 ♠ KQJ  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ A43  
 ♣ QJ10942

West	North	East	South
			2♣
2NT	Pass	Pass	3♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP

Board: 124  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
 ♠ Q7  
 ♥ AQJ  
 ♦ K5  
 ♣ J109873

South:  
 ♠ AK5  
 ♥ 82  
 ♦ AQ742  
 ♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	AP	
1. artificial ask			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 125  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 5♣ X S

North:  
 ♠ 63  
 ♥ Q94  
 ♦ K1062  
 ♣ 9832

South:  
 ♠ Q874  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ QJ3  
 ♣ AQ10765

West	North	East	South
			2♣
2♥	3♣	4♥	5♣
X	AP		

Board: 126  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 432  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ AJ7  
 ♣ AQJ975

South:  
 ♠ K1076  
 ♥ K1052  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ K1084

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 122	♠ —	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A109875	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J102	
HCP: 7	♣ Q1073	Partner bids first.
Board: 123	♠ KQJ	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A43	
HCP: 13	♣ QJ10942	You bid first.
Board: 124	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ6	
Board: 125	♠ Q874	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ3	West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ10765	You bid first.
Board: 126	♠ K1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1052	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K1084	

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 122  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ10  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ 9843  
 ♣ AK9865

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ A109875  
 ♦ J102  
 ♣ Q1073

West	North	East	South
	2♣	2♠	3♣
Pass	Pass	3♠	4♣
	AP		

Board: 123  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♣ X S

North:  
 ♠ 9432  
 ♥ Q9642  
 ♦ Q86  
 ♣ 3

South:  
 ♠ KQJ  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ A43  
 ♣ QJ10942

West	North	East	South
			2♣
2NT	Pass	Pass	3♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP

Board: 124  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
 ♠ Q7  
 ♥ AQJ  
 ♦ K5  
 ♣ J109873

South:  
 ♠ AK5  
 ♥ 82  
 ♦ AQ742  
 ♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	AP	
1. artificial ask			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 125  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 5♣ X S

North:  
 ♠ 63  
 ♥ Q94  
 ♦ K1062  
 ♣ 9832

South:  
 ♠ Q874  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ QJ3  
 ♣ AQ10765

West	North	East	South
			2♣
2♥	3♣	4♥	5♣
X	AP		

Board: 126  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 432  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ AJ7  
 ♣ AQJ975

South:  
 ♠ K1076  
 ♥ K1052  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ K1084

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 127	♠ KQ109 ♥ K964 ♦ A1074 ♣ 10	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 128	♠ Q9 ♥ A ♦ Q65 ♣ AKQJ1092	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 129	♠ KQ7 ♥ Q98765 ♦ 4 ♣ K84	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 130	♠ — ♥ J74 ♦ Q2 ♣ AKQ109643	The opponents are silent. You bid first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ KQ109  
 ♥ K964  
 ♦ A1074  
 ♣ 10

South:  
 ♠ A54  
 ♥ J10  
 ♦ QJ  
 ♣ AKJ642

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>
		Pass	3NT <sup>4</sup> AP
		1. 16+ HCP	
		2. any 4441	
		3. artificial ask	
		4. artificial	

Board: 128  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:  
 ♠ Q9  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ Q65  
 ♣ AKQJ1092

South:  
 ♠ J653  
 ♥ K1094  
 ♦ 8742  
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass 1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♣		AP
	1. 16+ HCP		
	2. artificial		

Board: 129  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ KQ7  
 ♥ Q98765  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ K84

South:  
 ♠ 985  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ AKJ  
 ♣ AJ9765

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
	1. 16+ HCP		
	2. artificial		
	3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣		
	4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0		

Board: 130  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ J74  
 ♦ Q2  
 ♣ AKQ109643

South:  
 ♠ A10765  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ AJ1063  
 ♣ J8

West	North	East	South
		2♣	Pass 2♣
Pass	3♣	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 127	♠ A54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ642	
Board: 128	♠ J653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1094	
Vul: EW	♦ 8742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 4	
Board: 129	♠ 985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ9765	
Board: 130	♠ A10765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J8	

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ KQ109  
 ♥ K964  
 ♦ A1074  
 ♣ 10

South:  
 ♠ A54  
 ♥ J10  
 ♦ QJ  
 ♣ AKJ642

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>
		Pass	3NT <sup>4</sup> AP
		1. 16+ HCP	
		2. any 4441	
		3. artificial ask	
		4. artificial	

Board: 128  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:  
 ♠ Q9  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ Q65  
 ♣ AKQJ1092

South:  
 ♠ J653  
 ♥ K1094  
 ♦ 8742  
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass 1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♣		AP
	1. 16+ HCP		
	2. artificial		

Board: 129  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ KQ7  
 ♥ Q98765  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ K84

South:  
 ♠ 985  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ AKJ  
 ♣ AJ9765

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
	1. 16+ HCP		
	2. artificial		
	3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣		
	4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0		

Board: 130  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ J74  
 ♦ Q2  
 ♣ AKQ109643

South:  
 ♠ A10765  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ AJ1063  
 ♣ J8

West	North	East	South
		2♣	Pass 2♣
Pass	3♣	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 131	♠ KJ ♥ J73 ♦ AKQ876 ♣ 72	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 132	♠ — ♥ AJ5 ♦ 943 ♣ AKQ8754	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 133	♠ KJ985 ♥ J5 ♦ A1072 ♣ J7	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 134	♠ A2 ♥ Q4 ♦ 42 ♣ AKQ10963	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 135	♠ A95 ♥ A864 ♦ J432 ♣ 63	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ	♦ 2				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ J73	♥ 109	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQ876	♦ J1054		Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 72	♣ AKQJ103	1. artificial ask			
Contract: 3N N						
Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ A853				
Vul: None	♥ AJ5	♥ 10932	2♣			
North HCP: 14	♦ 943	♦ KJ7		AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ8754	♣ J10				
Contract: 2♣ N						
Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ985	♦ 6				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ J5	♥ A9	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 10	♦ A1072	♦ Q984		AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ J7	♣ AQ9862				
Contract: 3♣ S						
Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ 983				
Vul: Both	♥ Q4	♥ AK	2♣		Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ 42	♦ KQ1053		AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQ10963	♣ 874				
Contract: 3N S						
Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A95	♦ 82				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A864	♥ KQJ	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ J432	♦ K7		Pass	2NT	Pass 3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ 63	♣ AKQ974	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 131	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: Both	♦ J1054	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQJ103	
Board: 132	♠ A853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10932	
Vul: None	♦ KJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J10	
Board: 133	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ Q984	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ9862	
Board: 134	♠ 983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 874	
Board: 135	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: None	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ974	

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ	♦ 2				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ J73	♥ 109	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQ876	♦ J1054		Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 72	♣ AKQJ103	1. artificial ask			
Contract: 3N N						
Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ A853				
Vul: None	♥ AJ5	♥ 10932	2♣			
North HCP: 14	♦ 943	♦ KJ7		AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ8754	♣ J10				
Contract: 2♣ N						
Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ985	♦ 6				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ J5	♥ A9	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 10	♦ A1072	♦ Q984		AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ J7	♣ AQ9862				
Contract: 3♣ S						
Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ 983				
Vul: Both	♥ Q4	♥ AK	2♣		Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ 42	♦ KQ1053		AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQ10963	♣ 874				
Contract: 3N S						
Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A95	♦ 82				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A864	♥ KQJ	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ J432	♦ K7		Pass	2NT	Pass 3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ 63	♣ AKQ974	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 136      ♠ 54  
Dealer: N      ♥ 863      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: NS      ♦ AQ  
HCP: 11      ♣ AJ8765      You bid first.

Board: 137      ♠ K54  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q753      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: EW      ♦ KJ543  
HCP: 9      ♣ 2      Partner bids first.

Board: 138      ♠ J84  
Dealer: N      ♥ A4      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: None      ♦ Q  
HCP: 17      ♣ AKQJ754      You bid first.

Board: 139      ♠ AJ985  
Dealer: S      ♥ 1043      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: NS      ♦ A1098  
HCP: 11      ♣ Q      Partner bids first.

Board: 140      ♠ 10  
Dealer: N      ♥ KQ97      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: EW      ♦ 3  
HCP: 11      ♣ AQ109762      You bid first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 54  
 ♥ 863  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ AJ8765

South:  
 ♠ J982  
 ♥ AJ92  
 ♦ K1062  
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	2♣	AP	

Board: 137  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ K54  
 ♥ Q753  
 ♦ KJ543  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ A1032  
 ♥ A8  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ AKJ543

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 138  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ J84  
 ♥ A4  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ AKQJ754

South:  
 ♠ A972  
 ♥ K10  
 ♦ K862  
 ♣ 1098

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 139  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ985  
 ♥ 1043  
 ♦ A1098  
 ♣ Q

South:  
 ♠ K63  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ K73  
 ♣ KJ10543

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♣	AP	

Board: 140  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ KQ97  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ AQ109762

South:  
 ♠ AK4  
 ♥ AJ842  
 ♦ Q54  
 ♣ 84

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. artificial ask			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 136      ♠ J982      The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N      ♥ AJ92

Vul: NS      ♦ K1062

HCP: 9      ♣ 4

Board: 137      ♠ A1032      The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S      ♥ A8

Vul: EW      ♦ 10

HCP: 16      ♣ AKJ543

Board: 138      ♠ A972      The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N      ♥ K10

Vul: None      ♦ K862

HCP: 10      ♣ 1098

Board: 139      ♠ K63      The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S      ♥ K

Vul: NS      ♦ K73

HCP: 13      ♣ KJ10543

Board: 140      ♠ AK4      The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N      ♥ AJ842

Vul: EW      ♦ Q54

HCP: 14      ♣ 84

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 54  
 ♥ 863  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ AJ8765

South:  
 ♠ J982  
 ♥ AJ92  
 ♦ K1062  
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	2♣	AP	

Board: 137  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ K54  
 ♥ Q753  
 ♦ KJ543  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ A1032  
 ♥ A8  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ AKJ543

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 138  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ J84  
 ♥ A4  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ AKQJ754

South:  
 ♠ A972  
 ♥ K10  
 ♦ K862  
 ♣ 1098

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 139  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ985  
 ♥ 1043  
 ♦ A1098  
 ♣ Q

South:  
 ♠ K63  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ K73  
 ♣ KJ10543

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♣	AP	

Board: 140  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ KQ97  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ AQ109762

South:  
 ♠ AK4  
 ♥ AJ842  
 ♦ Q54  
 ♣ 84

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. artificial ask			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 141	♠ AKQ ♥ AJ1084 ♦ Q96 ♣ 62	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 142	♠ AJ ♥ AJ2 ♦ A7 ♣ J109742	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 143	♠ J9632 ♥ 10 ♦ 9654 ♣ AKJ	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 144	♠ J ♥ Q6 ♦ K976 ♣ KQ7653	East Doubles 2♣ if possible. West Bids 3♣ if possible.  You bid first.
Board: 145	♠ 82 ♥ QJ5432 ♦ J9853 ♣ —	West Doubles 2♣ if possible. East Bids 2♣ if possible. West Bids 3♣ if possible. East Bids 4♣ if possible.  Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ  
 ♥ AJ1084  
 ♦ Q96  
 ♣ 62

South:  
 ♠ J85  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ A102  
 ♣ AKQ974

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 142  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
 ♠ AJ  
 ♥ AJ2  
 ♦ A7  
 ♣ J109742

South:  
 ♠ K107654  
 ♥ 53  
 ♦ K9  
 ♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			
3. no ♠ queen			

Board: 143  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:  
 ♠ J9632  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ 9654  
 ♣ AKJ

South:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ AQ6  
 ♦ A7  
 ♣ 1087654

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 144  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ Q6  
 ♦ K976  
 ♣ KQ7653

South:  
 ♠ AK9  
 ♥ 943  
 ♦ 10543  
 ♣ 982

West	North	East	South
	2♣	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♣	AP		
1. artificial			

Board: 145  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:  
 ♠ 82  
 ♥ QJ5432  
 ♦ J9853  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ KQ  
 ♥ 1086  
 ♦ A6  
 ♣ Q98642

West	North	East	South
			2♣
X	Pass	2♦	Pass
3♣	Pass	4♦	AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 141	♠ J85 ♥ Q ♦ A102 ♣ AKQ974	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 142	♠ K107654 ♥ 53 ♦ K9 ♣ KQ3	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 143	♠ AQ ♥ AQ6 ♦ A7 ♣ 1087654	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 144	♠ AK9 ♥ 943 ♦ 10543 ♣ 982	East Doubles 2♣ if possible. West Bids 3♠ if possible.  Partner bids first.
Board: 145	♠ KQ ♥ 1086 ♦ A6 ♣ Q98642	West Doubles 2♣ if possible. East Bids 2♠ if possible. West Bids 3♠ if possible. East Bids 4♠ if possible.  You bid first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ  
 ♥ AJ1084  
 ♦ Q96  
 ♣ 62

South:  
 ♠ J85  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ A102  
 ♣ AKQ974

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 142  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
 ♠ AJ  
 ♥ AJ2  
 ♦ A7  
 ♣ J109742

South:  
 ♠ K107654  
 ♥ 53  
 ♦ K9  
 ♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			
3. no ♠ queen			

Board: 143  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:  
 ♠ J9632  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ 9654  
 ♣ AKJ

South:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ AQ6  
 ♦ A7  
 ♣ 1087654

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 144  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ Q6  
 ♦ K976  
 ♣ KQ7653

South:  
 ♠ AK9  
 ♥ 943  
 ♦ 10543  
 ♣ 982

West	North	East	South
	2♣	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♣	AP		
1. artificial			

Board: 145  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:  
 ♠ 82  
 ♥ QJ5432  
 ♦ J9853  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ KQ  
 ♥ 1086  
 ♦ A6  
 ♣ Q98642

West	North	East	South
			2♣
X	Pass	2♦	Pass
3♣	Pass	4♦	AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 146	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ85	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ987	
Board: 147	♠ A987	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1094	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 52	
HCP: 7	♣ Q87	Partner bids first.
Board: 148	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: None	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ9764	
Board: 149	♠ A10942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK102	
Vul: NS	♦ A52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J	
Board: 150	♠ K63	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 93	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ762	You bid first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ A8  
 ♦ KQ85  
 ♣ AKQ987

South:  
 ♠ Q65  
 ♥ Q1064  
 ♦ A43  
 ♣ 1032

	West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	
	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
	Pass	3NT	AP	
1.	16+ HCP			
2.	artificial			

Board: 147  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
 ♠ A987  
 ♥ J1094  
 ♦ 52  
 ♣ Q87

South:  
 ♠ KJ  
 ♥ 73  
 ♦ 98  
 ♣ AK109654

	West	North	East	South
				2♣
	2♦	Pass	3♦	AP

Board: 148  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ Q72  
 ♥ 109  
 ♦ K6  
 ♣ AQ9764

South:  
 ♠ AK103  
 ♥ KJ  
 ♦ Q1093  
 ♣ KJ3

	West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	
	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
		AP		
1.	artificial ask			

Board: 149  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:  
 ♠ A10942  
 ♥ AK102  
 ♦ A52  
 ♣ J

South:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ 843  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ AKQ76532

	West	North	East	South
				2♣
	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
		AP		
1.	artificial ask			

Board: 150  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
 ♠ K63  
 ♥ Q10  
 ♦ 93  
 ♣ AKQ762

South:  
 ♠ 1052  
 ♥ 98632  
 ♦ K4  
 ♣ 543

	West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	Pass	
	X	Pass	2♦	Pass
	Pass	3♣	3♦	AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 146	♠ Q65 ♥ Q1064 ♦ A43 ♣ 1032	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 147	♠ KJ ♥ 73 ♦ 98 ♣ AK109654	West Bids 2♦ if possible. East Bids 3♦ if possible.  You bid first.
Board: 148	♠ AK103 ♥ KJ ♦ Q1093 ♣ KJ3	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 149	♠ K ♥ 843 ♦ 6 ♣ AKQ76532	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 150	♠ 1052 ♥ 98632 ♦ K4 ♣ 543	West Doubles Pass if possible. East Bids 2♦ if possible. East Bids 3♦ if possible.  Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ A8  
 ♦ KQ85  
 ♣ AKQ987

South:  
 ♠ Q65  
 ♥ Q1064  
 ♦ A43  
 ♣ 1032

	West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	
	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
	Pass	3NT	AP	
1.	16+ HCP			
2.	artificial			

Board: 147  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
 ♠ A987  
 ♥ J1094  
 ♦ 52  
 ♣ Q87

South:  
 ♠ KJ  
 ♥ 73  
 ♦ 98  
 ♣ AK109654

	West	North	East	South
				2♣
	2♦	Pass	3♦	AP

Board: 148  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ Q72  
 ♥ 109  
 ♦ K6  
 ♣ AQ9764

South:  
 ♠ AK103  
 ♥ KJ  
 ♦ Q1093  
 ♣ KJ3

	West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	
	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
		AP		
1.	artificial ask			

Board: 149  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:  
 ♠ A10942  
 ♥ AK102  
 ♦ A52  
 ♣ J

South:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ 843  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ AKQ76532

	West	North	East	South
				2♣
	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
		AP		
1.	artificial ask			

Board: 150  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
 ♠ K63  
 ♥ Q10  
 ♦ 93  
 ♣ AKQ762

South:  
 ♠ 1052  
 ♥ 98632  
 ♦ K4  
 ♣ 543

	West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	Pass	
	X	Pass	2♦	Pass
	Pass	3♣	3♦	AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 151	♠ J	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J854	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 6532	
HCP: 6	♣ A1093	Partner bids first.
Board: 152	♠ A9	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: NS	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q106543	
Board: 153	♠ 972	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ1052	
Board: 154	♠ 864	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ Q72	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ976	
Board: 155	♠ AKJ102	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 754	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J10532	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ —	East Doubles Pass if possible.
		West Bids 5♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ J	♦ AQ				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J854	♥ A6	2♠	X	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 6	♦ 6532	♦ QJ9	Pass	Pass	3♣	4♣
South HCP: 17	♣ A1093	♣ KJ8754	Pass	5♣	AP	
Contract: 5♣ S			1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ 107632				
Vul: NS	♥ 104	♥ K82	2♣	Pass	Pass	
North HCP: 13	♦ AK2	♦ 10765	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ Q106543	♣ 2				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 972	♠ A108				
Vul: EW	♥ 64	♥ A				2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ9	♦ 732	X	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ1052	♣ A98743				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 864	♠ KJ1075				
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ KJ42	2♣	2♦	2♠	
North HCP: 13	♦ Q72	♦ 63				
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ976	♣ 103	AP			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ AKJ102	♦ 974	2♥	2♠	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: NS	♥ 754	♥ —	3♥	Pass	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 9	♦ J10532	♦ A97	Pass	Pass	X	4♣
South HCP: 11	♣ —	♣ AQJ8653	5♥	X	AP	
Contract: 5♥ X W			1. limit raise or better in ♥			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 151	♠ AQ	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ9	
HCP: 17	♣ KJ8754	You bid first.
Board: 152	♠ 107632	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K82	
Vul: NS	♦ 10765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 2	
Board: 153	♠ A108	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ 732	
HCP: 12	♣ A98743	You bid first.
Board: 154	♠ KJ1075	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ42	
Vul: None	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 103	
Board: 155	♠ 974	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A97	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ8653	East Doubles Pass if possible.
		West Bids 5♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ J	♦ AQ				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J854	♥ A6	2♠	X	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 6	♦ 6532	♦ QJ9	Pass	Pass	3♣	4♣
South HCP: 17	♣ A1093	♣ KJ8754	Pass	5♣	AP	
Contract: 5♣ S			1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ 107632				
Vul: NS	♥ 104	♥ K82	2♣	Pass	Pass	
North HCP: 13	♦ AK2	♦ 10765	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ Q106543	♣ 2				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 972	♠ A108				
Vul: EW	♥ 64	♥ A				2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ9	♦ 732	X	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ1052	♣ A98743				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 864	♠ KJ1075				
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ KJ42	2♣	2♦	2♠	
North HCP: 13	♦ Q72	♦ 63				
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ976	♣ 103	AP			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ AKJ102	♦ 974	2♥	2♠	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: NS	♥ 754	♥ —	3♥	Pass	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 9	♦ J10532	♦ A97	Pass	Pass	X	4♣
South HCP: 11	♣ —	♣ AQJ8653	5♥	X	AP	
Contract: 5♥ X W			1. limit raise or better in ♥			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 156      ♠ 62  
Dealer: N      ♥ A  
Vul: EW      ♦ A432  
HCP: 12      ♣ A109643

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 157      ♠ J3  
Dealer: S      ♥ 54  
Vul: Both      ♦ 1076532  
HCP: 4      ♣ QJ6

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 158      ♠ AQ  
Dealer: N      ♥ 875  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q6  
HCP: 12      ♣ A75432

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 159      ♠ 4  
Dealer: S      ♥ J987  
Vul: EW      ♦ J109643  
HCP: 2      ♣ 103

West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 160      ♠ 8  
Dealer: N      ♥ AJ76  
Vul: Both      ♦ K8  
HCP: 16      ♣ AKJ987

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 62  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ A432  
 ♣ A109643

South:  
 ♠ AKJ85  
 ♥ 105  
 ♦ J9  
 ♣ K852

West	North	East	South
2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. artificial ask			

Board: 157  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:  
 ♠ J3  
 ♥ 54  
 ♦ 1076532  
 ♣ QJ6

South:  
 ♠ A9  
 ♥ 762  
 ♦ J9  
 ♣ AK10972

West	North	East	South
			2♣
2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
4♣	AP		

Board: 158  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ 875  
 ♦ Q6  
 ♣ A75432

South:  
 ♠ J10763  
 ♥ 6432  
 ♦ K74  
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			2♣
2♥	AP		

Board: 159  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ J987  
 ♦ J109643  
 ♣ 103

South:  
 ♠ 86  
 ♥ AK10  
 ♦ 52  
 ♣ AQJ964

West	North	East	South
			2♣
3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	X
XX <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
4♣	AP		
1. limit raise or better in ♠			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 160  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ AJ76  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ AKJ987

South:  
 ♠ AKQ109  
 ♥ 92  
 ♦ 32  
 ♣ 6542

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	5♣
	AP		
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 156      ♠ AKJ85  
Dealer: N      ♥ 105  
Vul: EW      ♦ J9  
HCP: 12      ♣ K852

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 157      ♠ A9  
Dealer: S      ♥ 762  
Vul: Both      ♦ J9  
HCP: 12      ♣ AK10972

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 158      ♠ J10763  
Dealer: N      ♥ 6432  
Vul: NS      ♦ K74  
HCP: 4      ♣ 10

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 159      ♠ 86  
Dealer: S      ♥ AK10  
Vul: EW      ♦ 52  
HCP: 14      ♣ AQJ964

West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 160      ♠ AKQ109  
Dealer: N      ♥ 92  
Vul: Both      ♦ 32  
HCP: 9      ♣ 6542

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 62  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ A432  
 ♣ A109643

South:  
 ♠ AKJ85  
 ♥ 105  
 ♦ J9  
 ♣ K852

West	North	East	South
2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. artificial ask			

Board: 157  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:  
 ♠ J3  
 ♥ 54  
 ♦ 1076532  
 ♣ QJ6

South:  
 ♠ A9  
 ♥ 762  
 ♦ J9  
 ♣ AK10972

West	North	East	South
			2♣
2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
4♣	AP		

Board: 158  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ 875  
 ♦ Q6  
 ♣ A75432

South:  
 ♠ J10763  
 ♥ 6432  
 ♦ K74  
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			2♣
2♥	AP		

Board: 159  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ J987  
 ♦ J109643  
 ♣ 103

South:  
 ♠ 86  
 ♥ AK10  
 ♦ 52  
 ♣ AQJ964

West	North	East	South
			2♣
3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	X
XX <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
4♣	AP		
1. limit raise or better in ♠			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 160  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ AJ76  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ AKJ987

South:  
 ♠ AKQ109  
 ♥ 92  
 ♦ 32  
 ♣ 6542

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	5♣
	AP		
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 161	♠ 92 ♥ 75 ♦ QJ982 ♣ 10432	West Bids 2♠ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 162	♠ A42 ♥ K4 ♦ 107 ♣ KJ9852	West Doubles Pass if possible. East Bids 2♠ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 163	♠ 953 ♥ AK54 ♦ K32 ♣ 642	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 164	♠ AQ93 ♥ — ♦ A2 ♣ A987642	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 165	♠ A976 ♥ A103 ♦ J82 ♣ Q62	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ 92	♦ 74				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 75	♥ AK	2♦	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 3	♦ QJ982	♦ AK10		AP		
South HCP: 20	♣ 10432	♣ AQ9865	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A42	♠ QJ10985				
Vul: EW	♥ K4	♥ Q1076	2♣	Pass	Pass	
North HCP: 11	♦ 107	♦ 83	X	Pass	2♦	X
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ9852	♣ 6		AP		
Contract: 2♦X E						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ 953	♦ 6				
Vul: Both	♥ AK54	♥ QJ72				2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ K32	♦ Q9		AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 642	♣ AKJ873				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ93	♠ 852				
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AKJ65	2♣	Pass	2♥	
North HCP: 14	♦ A2	♦ 1076	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A987642	♣ K5				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A976	♠ —				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A103	♥ Q92	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ J82	♦ AK75	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ Q62	♣ AKJ954	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N N			2. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 161	♠ 74 ♥ AK ♦ AK10 ♣ AQ9865	West Bids 2♠ if possible.  You bid first.
Board: 162	♠ QJ10985 ♥ Q1076 ♦ 83 ♣ 6	West Doubles Pass if possible. East Bids 2♠ if possible.  Partner bids first.
Board: 163	♠ 6 ♥ QJ72 ♦ Q9 ♣ AKJ873	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 164	♠ 852 ♥ AKJ65 ♦ 1076 ♣ K5	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 165	♠ — ♥ Q92 ♦ AK75 ♣ AKJ954	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ 92	♦ 74				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 75	♥ AK	2♦	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 3	♦ QJ982	♦ AK10		AP		
South HCP: 20	♣ 10432	♣ AQ9865	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A42	♠ QJ10985				
Vul: EW	♥ K4	♥ Q1076	2♣	Pass	Pass	
North HCP: 11	♦ 107	♦ 83	X	Pass	2♦	X
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ9852	♣ 6		AP		
Contract: 2♦X E						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ 953	♦ 6				
Vul: Both	♥ AK54	♥ QJ72				2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ K32	♦ Q9		AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 642	♣ AKJ873				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ93	♠ 852				
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AKJ65	2♣	Pass	2♥	
North HCP: 14	♦ A2	♦ 1076	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A987642	♣ K5				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A976	♠ —				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A103	♥ Q92	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ J82	♦ AK75	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ Q62	♣ AKJ954	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N N			2. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 166	♠ 864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AK54	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ10862	
Board: 167	♠ A543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: None	♦ Q9854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 53	
Board: 168	♠ 873	West Bids 2♦ if possible. East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ954	You bid first.
Board: 169	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A32	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1084	
Board: 170	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: None	♦ K108	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ10986	

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 864  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AK54  
 ♣ KQ10862

South:  
 ♠ A732  
 ♥ A109854  
 ♦ 76  
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
2♣	Pass	2♥	
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 167  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ A543  
 ♥ QJ  
 ♦ Q9854  
 ♣ 53

South:  
 ♠ KQ8  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ AKQ10842

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
	AP		
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 168  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 2N E

North:  
 ♠ 873  
 ♥ AJ3  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ AKJ954

South:  
 ♠ Q109  
 ♥ 975  
 ♦ K10653  
 ♣ 106

West	North	East	South
2♣	Pass	Pass	
2♦	Pass	2NT	AP

Board: 169  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 72  
 ♥ A32  
 ♦ AJ972  
 ♣ 1084

South:  
 ♠ AQ9  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ K65  
 ♣ K76532

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
	AP		
1. artificial			

Board: 170  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 104  
 ♥ K3  
 ♦ K108  
 ♣ AQ10986

South:  
 ♠ AKJ98  
 ♥ A10872  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
2♣	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 166	♠ A732 ♥ A109854 ♦ 76 ♣ 4	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 167	♠ KQ8 ♥ 4 ♦ A2 ♣ AKQ10842	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 168	♠ Q109 ♥ 975 ♦ K10653 ♣ 106	West Bids 2♦ if possible. East Bids 2NT if possible.  Partner bids first.
Board: 169	♠ AQ9 ♥ K ♦ K65 ♣ K76532	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 170	♠ AKJ98 ♥ A10872 ♦ AQ ♣ 3	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 864  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AK54  
 ♣ KQ10862

South:  
 ♠ A732  
 ♥ A109854  
 ♦ 76  
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♥
	Pass	3♣	AP

Board: 167  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ A543  
 ♥ QJ  
 ♦ Q9854  
 ♣ 53

South:  
 ♠ KQ8  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ AKQ10842

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass 2♣
	Pass	2♦	Pass 3NT
		AP	
		1. 16+ HCP	
		2. artificial	

Board: 168  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 2N E

North:  
 ♠ 873  
 ♥ AJ3  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ AKJ954

South:  
 ♠ Q109  
 ♥ 975  
 ♦ K10653  
 ♣ 106

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	Pass
	2♦	Pass	2NT AP

Board: 169  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 72  
 ♥ A32  
 ♦ AJ972  
 ♣ 1084

South:  
 ♠ AQ9  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ K65  
 ♣ K76532

West	North	East	South
			2♣
	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass 3♣
		AP	
		1. artificial	

Board: 170  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 104  
 ♥ K3  
 ♦ K108  
 ♣ AQ10986

South:  
 ♠ AKJ98  
 ♥ A10872  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
	Pass	3♣	Pass 3♥ <sup>2</sup>
	Pass	3NT	AP
		1. artificial	
		2. artificial	

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 171      ♠ A98      West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Dealer: S      ♥ 1097652      East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: NS      ♦ K6

HCP: 7      ♣ 85

Partner bids first.

Board: 172      ♠ AK3

Dealer: N      ♥ AJ74

Vul: EW      ♦ —

HCP: 20      ♣ AKJ643

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 173      ♠ 107

Dealer: S      ♥ K1094

Vul: NS      ♦ AJ863

HCP: 12      ♣ A4

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 174      ♠ A82

Dealer: N      ♥ KJ

Vul: EW      ♦ 105

HCP: 15      ♣ AK8643

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Doubles 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 175      ♠ 1092

Dealer: S      ♥ 2

Vul: Both      ♦ K653

HCP: 3      ♣ 98642

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North: ♠ A98  
 ♦ 1097652  
 ♦ K6  
 ♣ 85

South: ♠ 105  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ A1042  
 ♣ AKQ1097

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♠	2♥	2♦	Pass
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 172  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 5♠ S

North: ♠ AK3  
 ♥ AJ74  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AKJ643

South: ♠ QJ7542  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ A108  
 ♣ 875

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Exclusion, for ♠			
3. 0 out of 4			

Board: 173  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♣ S

North: ♠ 107  
 ♥ K1094  
 ♦ AJ863  
 ♣ A4

South: ♠ Q  
 ♥ J63  
 ♦ K7  
 ♣ KQ106532

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	4♣
	AP		
1. artificial ask			

Board: 174  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3♣ X N

North: ♠ A82  
 ♥ KJ  
 ♦ 105  
 ♣ AK8643

South: ♠ Q97  
 ♥ Q10832  
 ♦ J63  
 ♣ 105

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	Pass
2♦	3♣	X	AP

Board: 175  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North: ♠ 1092  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ K653  
 ♣ 98642

South: ♠ AK54  
 ♥ A9  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ AKQ753

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♥	2♣
3♥	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 171	♠ 105	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A1042	
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ1097	You bid first.
Board: 172	♠ QJ7542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ A108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 875	
Board: 173	♠ Q	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J63	
Vul: NS	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ106532	
Board: 174	♠ Q97	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10832	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J63	
HCP: 5	♣ 105	Partner bids first.
Board: 175	♠ AK54	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10	
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ753	You bid first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North: ♠ A98  
 ♦ 1097652  
 ♣ K6  
 ♣ 85

South: ♠ 105  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ A1042  
 ♣ AKQ1097

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♠	2♥	2♦	Pass
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 172  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 5♠ S

North: ♠ AK3  
 ♥ AJ74  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AKJ643

South: ♠ QJ7542  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ A108  
 ♣ 875

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Exclusion, for ♠			
3. 0 out of 4			

Board: 173  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♣ S

North: ♠ 107  
 ♥ K1094  
 ♦ AJ863  
 ♣ A4

South: ♠ Q  
 ♥ J63  
 ♦ K7  
 ♣ KQ106532

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	4♣
	AP		
1. artificial ask			

Board: 174  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3♣ X N

North: ♠ A82  
 ♥ KJ  
 ♦ 105  
 ♣ AK8643

South: ♠ Q97  
 ♥ Q10832  
 ♦ J63  
 ♣ 105

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	Pass
2♦	3♣	X	AP

Board: 175  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North: ♠ 1092  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ K653  
 ♣ 98642

South: ♠ AK54  
 ♥ A9  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ AKQ753

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♥	2♣
3♥	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 176	♠ A5 ♥ 52 ♦ QJ ♣ AQ109842	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 177	♠ AK643 ♥ 104 ♦ 9842 ♣ 97	East Bids 3♥ if possible. East Bids 4♥ if possible.  Partner bids first.
Board: 178	♠ K3 ♥ 4 ♦ QJ84 ♣ AQ8763	West Doubles 2♠ if possible. East Bids 3♥ if possible.  You bid first.
Board: 179	♠ AQ76543 ♥ 63 ♦ Q73 ♣ 2	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 180	♠ Q5 ♥ A4 ♦ Q76 ♣ AQJ1084	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ A5  
 ♥ 52  
 ♦ QJ  
 ♣ AQ109842

South:  
 ♠ Q84  
 ♥ J8763  
 ♦ A109  
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 177  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:  
 ♠ AK643  
 ♥ 104  
 ♦ 9842  
 ♣ 97

South:  
 ♠ 852  
 ♥ 92  
 ♦ K10  
 ♣ AKJ1083

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♠	3♥	3♠
Pass	Pass	4♥	Pass
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 178  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♥ X E

North:  
 ♠ K3  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ QJ84  
 ♣ AQ8763

South:  
 ♠ QJ954  
 ♥ KQJ63  
 ♦ 963  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♣
X	Pass	3♥	X
		AP	

Board: 179  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ76543  
 ♥ 63  
 ♦ Q73  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ Q10  
 ♦ AK94  
 ♣ KQJ9865

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 180  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ Q5  
 ♥ A4  
 ♦ Q76  
 ♣ AQJ1084

South:  
 ♠ KJ763  
 ♥ 1076  
 ♦ AKJ82  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
		1. artificial ask	

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 176	♠ Q84 ♥ J8763 ♦ A109 ♣ K7	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 177	♠ 852 ♥ 92 ♦ K10 ♣ AKJ1083	East Bids 3♥ if possible. East Bids 4♥ if possible.  You bid first.
Board: 178	♠ QJ954 ♥ KQJ63 ♦ 963 ♣ —	West Doubles 2♠ if possible. East Bids 3♥ if possible.  Partner bids first.
Board: 179	♠ — ♥ Q10 ♦ AK94 ♣ KQJ9865	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 180	♠ KJ763 ♥ 1076 ♦ AKJ82 ♣ —	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ A5  
 ♥ 52  
 ♦ QJ  
 ♣ AQ109842

South:  
 ♠ Q84  
 ♥ J8763  
 ♦ A109  
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 177  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:  
 ♠ AK643  
 ♥ 104  
 ♦ 9842  
 ♣ 97

South:  
 ♠ 852  
 ♥ 92  
 ♦ K10  
 ♣ AKJ1083

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♠	3♥	3♠
Pass	Pass	4♥	Pass
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 178  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♥ X E

North:  
 ♠ K3  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ QJ84  
 ♣ AQ8763

South:  
 ♠ QJ954  
 ♥ KQJ63  
 ♦ 963  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♣
X	Pass	3♥	X
		AP	

Board: 179  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ76543  
 ♥ 63  
 ♦ Q73  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ Q10  
 ♦ AK94  
 ♣ KQJ9865

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 180  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ Q5  
 ♥ A4  
 ♦ Q76  
 ♣ AQJ1084

South:  
 ♠ KJ763  
 ♥ 1076  
 ♦ AKJ82  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
		1. artificial ask	

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 181      ♠ K52  
Dealer: S      ♥ K107532      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: Both      ♦ 75  
HCP: 8      ♣ Q5

Board: 182      ♠ Q  
Dealer: N      ♥ 863      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: None      ♦ AQ4  
HCP: 18      ♣ AKQJ83      You bid first.

Board: 183      ♠ KJ1054  
Dealer: S      ♥ —  
Vul: NS      ♦ QJ843      West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
HCP: 7      ♣ 973      East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
                West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Board: 184      ♠ —  
Dealer: N      ♥ J85      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: EW      ♦ AK43  
HCP: 13      ♣ AJ10973      You bid first.

Board: 185      ♠ K93  
Dealer: S      ♥ 965      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: None      ♦ A108754  
HCP: 8      ♣ J      Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K52  
 ♥ K107532  
 ♦ 75  
 ♣ Q5

South:  
 ♠ A107  
 ♥ A9  
 ♦ Q3  
 ♣ AK6432

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 182  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ 863  
 ♦ AQ4  
 ♣ AKQJ83

South:  
 ♠ A9853  
 ♥ KQ7  
 ♦ K1063  
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass 1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
	AP		
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 183  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ1054  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ QJ843  
 ♣ 973

South:  
 ♠ A9  
 ♥ AJ10  
 ♦ K9  
 ♣ KJ10642

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♥	1♠	2♥	3♣
3♥	4♦	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 184  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ J85  
 ♦ AK43  
 ♣ AJ10973

South:  
 ♠ AQ6  
 ♥ K2  
 ♦ J1092  
 ♣ Q862

West	North	East	South
		2♣	Pass 2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
	AP		
1. artificial ask			

Board: 185  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ K93  
 ♥ 965  
 ♦ A108754  
 ♣ J

South:  
 ♠ AQJ8  
 ♥ 32  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ AKQ975

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 181	♠ A107 ♥ A9 ♦ Q3 ♣ AK6432	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 182	♠ A9853 ♥ KQ7 ♦ K1063 ♣ 6	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 183	♠ A9 ♥ AJ10 ♦ K9 ♣ KJ10642	West Bids 1♥ if possible. East Bids 2♥ if possible. West Bids 3♥ if possible.  You bid first.
Board: 184	♠ AQ6 ♥ K2 ♦ J1092 ♣ Q862	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 185	♠ AQJ8 ♥ 32 ♦ J ♣ AKQ975	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K52  
 ♥ K107532  
 ♦ 75  
 ♣ Q5

South:  
 ♠ A107  
 ♥ A9  
 ♦ Q3  
 ♣ AK6432

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 182  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ 863  
 ♦ AQ4  
 ♣ AKQJ83

South:  
 ♠ A9853  
 ♥ KQ7  
 ♦ K1063  
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass 1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
	AP		
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 183  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ1054  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ QJ843  
 ♣ 973

South:  
 ♠ A9  
 ♥ AJ10  
 ♦ K9  
 ♣ KJ10642

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♥	1♠	2♥	3♣
3♥	4♦	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 184  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ J85  
 ♦ AK43  
 ♣ AJ10973

South:  
 ♠ AQ6  
 ♥ K2  
 ♦ J1092  
 ♣ Q862

West	North	East	South
		2♣	Pass 2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
	AP		
1. artificial ask			

Board: 185  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ K93  
 ♥ 965  
 ♦ A108754  
 ♣ J

South:  
 ♠ AQJ8  
 ♥ 32  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ AKQ975

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 186      ♠ A7  
Dealer: N      ♥ J  
Vul: NS      ♦ AK64  
HCP: 14      ♣ Q108632

East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 187      ♠ J987  
Dealer: S      ♥ 1085  
Vul: EW      ♦ 109763  
HCP: 4      ♣ K

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 188      ♠ A32  
Dealer: N      ♥ —  
Vul: Both      ♦ KQ54  
HCP: 14      ♣ KQ10943

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 189      ♠ J92  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q94  
Vul: NS      ♦ K98  
HCP: 8      ♣ Q762

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 190      ♠ 742  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q8  
Vul: EW      ♦ A4  
HCP: 11      ♣ AJ9874

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♦ 63		2♣	2♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ Q96432	Pass	3♣	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ AK64	♦ 972	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣	AP
South HCP: 2	♣ Q108632	♣ 75	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J987	♠ AQ3				
Vul: EW	♥ 1085	♥ Q92				2♣
North HCP: 4	♦ 109763	♦ 2				AP
South HCP: 12	♣ K	♣ A109653				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A32	♦ 87				
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ KQ9876		2♣	X	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ54	♦ 9632	2♥	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ10943	♣ 5				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J92	♦ KQ5				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q94	♦ A3	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ K98	♦ 5	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 17	♣ Q762	♣ AKJ10543	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 742	♦ J65				
Vul: EW	♥ Q8	♥ J10965		2♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ A4	♦ 653	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ AJ9874	♣ 53				
Contract: 2♦ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 186      ♠ 63  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q96432  
Vul: NS      ♦ 972  
HCP: 2      ♣ 75

East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 187      ♠ AQ3  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q92  
Vul: EW      ♦ 2  
HCP: 12      ♣ A109653

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 188      ♠ 87  
Dealer: N      ♥ KQ9876  
Vul: Both      ♦ 9632  
HCP: 5      ♣ 5

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 189      ♠ KQ5  
Dealer: S      ♥ A3  
Vul: NS      ♦ 5  
HCP: 17      ♣ AKJ10543

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 190      ♠ J65  
Dealer: N      ♥ J10965  
Vul: EW      ♦ 653  
HCP: 2      ♣ 53

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♦ 63		2♣	2♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ Q96432	Pass	3♣	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ AK64	♦ 972	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣	AP
South HCP: 2	♣ Q108632	♣ 75	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J987	♠ AQ3				
Vul: EW	♥ 1085	♥ Q92				2♣
North HCP: 4	♦ 109763	♦ 2				AP
South HCP: 12	♣ K	♣ A109653				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A32	♦ 87				
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ KQ9876		2♣	X	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ54	♦ 9632	2♥	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ10943	♣ 5				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J92	♦ KQ5				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q94	♦ A3	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ K98	♦ 5	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 17	♣ Q762	♣ AKJ10543	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 742	♦ J65				
Vul: EW	♥ Q8	♥ J10965		2♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ A4	♦ 653	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ AJ9874	♣ 53				
Contract: 2♦ W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 191      ♠ J5  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q952  
Vul: Both      ♦ J87  
HCP: 7      ♣ QJ97

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 192      ♠ J1075  
Dealer: N      ♥ 105  
Vul: None      ♦ A  
HCP: 12      ♣ AQJ853

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 193      ♠ KJ532  
Dealer: S      ♥ 86  
Vul: EW      ♦ AQ72  
HCP: 10      ♣ 93

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 194      ♠ J652  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q7  
Vul: Both      ♦ A  
HCP: 13      ♣ AQ10952

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 195      ♠ 32  
Dealer: S      ♥ J753  
Vul: None      ♦ 104  
HCP: 1      ♣ 109753

West Bids 1♦ if possible.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♣X S

North:  
 ♠ J5  
 ♥ Q952  
 ♦ J87  
 ♣ QJ97

South:  
 ♠ 107  
 ♥ A8  
 ♦ 962  
 ♣ AK10843

West	North	East	South
			2♣
2♥	3♣	3♠	4♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP

Board: 192  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:  
 ♠ J1075  
 ♥ 105  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ AQJ853

South:  
 ♠ 94  
 ♥ AK32  
 ♦ 10983  
 ♣ K74

West	North	East	South
			2♣
		AP	

Board: 193  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ532  
 ♥ 86  
 ♦ AQ72  
 ♣ 93

South:  
 ♠ A7  
 ♥ 94  
 ♦ 954  
 ♣ AQJ752

West	North	East	South
			2♣
X	2♦	AP	

Board: 194  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ J652  
 ♥ Q7  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ AQ10952

South:  
 ♠ 104  
 ♥ J3  
 ♦ Q10985432  
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
2♣	Pass	Pass	
2♥	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
1. limit raise or better in ♥			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 195  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 5♣X S

North:  
 ♠ 32  
 ♥ J753  
 ♦ 104  
 ♣ 109753

South:  
 ♠ AJ84  
 ♥ K8  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ AKQJ42

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♦	Pass	1♥	2♣
2♦	3♣	3♦	4♣
4♦	Pass	Pass	5♣
X	AP		
1. 16+ HCP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 191      ♠ 107  
Dealer: S      ♥ A8  
Vul: Both      ♦ 962  
HCP: 11      ♣ AK10843

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 192      ♠ 94  
Dealer: N      ♥ AK32  
Vul: None      ♦ 10983  
HCP: 10      ♣ K74

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 193      ♠ A7  
Dealer: S      ♥ 94  
Vul: EW      ♦ 954  
HCP: 11      ♣ AQJ752

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 194      ♠ 104  
Dealer: N      ♥ J3  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q10985432  
HCP: 3      ♣ 6

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 195      ♠ AJ84  
Dealer: S      ♥ K8  
Vul: None      ♦ 9  
HCP: 18      ♣ AKQJ42

West Bids 1♦ if possible.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♣X S

North:  
 ♠ J5  
 ♥ Q952  
 ♦ J87  
 ♣ QJ97

South:  
 ♠ 107  
 ♥ A8  
 ♦ 962  
 ♣ AK10843

West	North	East	South
		2♣	
2♥	3♣	3♠	4♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP

Board: 192  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:  
 ♠ J1075  
 ♥ 105  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ AQJ853

South:  
 ♠ 94  
 ♥ AK32  
 ♦ 10983  
 ♣ K74

West	North	East	South
		2♣	AP

Board: 193  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ532  
 ♥ 86  
 ♦ AQ72  
 ♣ 93

South:  
 ♠ A7  
 ♥ 94  
 ♦ 954  
 ♣ AQJ752

West	North	East	South
		2♣	
X	2♦	AP	

Board: 194  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ J652  
 ♥ Q7  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ AQ10952

South:  
 ♠ 104  
 ♥ J3  
 ♦ Q10985432  
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
2♣	Pass	Pass	
2♥	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
1. limit raise or better in ♥			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 195  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 5♣X S

North:  
 ♠ 32  
 ♥ J753  
 ♦ 104  
 ♣ 109753

South:  
 ♠ AJ84  
 ♥ K8  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ AKQJ42

West	North	East	South
		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	
1♦	Pass	1♥	2♣
2♦	3♣	3♦	4♣
4♦	Pass	Pass	5♣
X	AP		
1. 16+ HCP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 196      ♠ AQ8      West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Dealer: N      ♥ A104

Vul: NS      ♦ 5

HCP: 17      ♣ AQJ965

You bid first.

Board: 197      ♠ A43      The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S      ♥ Q108

Vul: Both      ♦ 10763

HCP: 6      ♣ 963

Partner bids first.

Board: 198      ♠ A93      The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N      ♥ K8

Vul: None      ♦ Q9

HCP: 13      ♣ A109873

You bid first.

Board: 199      ♠ KQ54      The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S      ♥ K97543

Vul: NS      ♦ 1072

HCP: 8      ♣ —

Partner bids first.

Board: 200      ♠ 104      The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N      ♥ K

Vul: EW      ♦ A872

HCP: 11      ♣ A98432

You bid first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8	♠ 107532		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A104	♥ 95		2♦	3♣	AP
North HCP: 17	♦ 5	♦ 1063		1. 16+ HCP		
South HCP: 0	♣ AQJ965	♣ 432		2. artificial		
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A43	♠ J962				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q108	♥ K5		Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 10763	♦ K				3♣
South HCP: 15	♣ 963	♣ AKJ1075		AP		
Contract: 3♣ S				1. artificial		

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A93	♠ J102				
Vul: None	♥ K8	♥ 953		2♣	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ Q9	♦ A102		Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ A109873	♣ Q652		1. artificial		
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ54	♠ J8				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ K97543	♥ Q		Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 1072	♦ KQJ5				3♣
South HCP: 13	♣ —	♣ A108543		AP		
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 104	♠ AJ98				
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ 32		2♣	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ A872	♦ KJ9654				
South HCP: 9	♣ A98432	♣ 7				
Contract: 2♣ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 196	♠ 107532 ♥ 95 ♦ 1063 ♣ 432	West Bids 2♦ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 197	♠ J962 ♥ K5 ♦ K ♣ AKJ1075	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 198	♠ J102 ♥ 953 ♦ A102 ♣ Q652	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 199	♠ J8 ♥ Q ♦ KQJ5 ♣ A108543	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 200	♠ AJ98 ♥ 32 ♦ KJ9654 ♣ 7	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8	♠ 107532		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A104	♥ 95		2♦	3♣	AP
North HCP: 17	♦ 5	♦ 1063		1. 16+ HCP		
South HCP: 0	♣ AQJ965	♣ 432		2. artificial		
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A43	♠ J962				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q108	♥ K5		Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 10763	♦ K				3♣
South HCP: 15	♣ 963	♣ AKJ1075		AP		
Contract: 3♣ S				1. artificial		

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A93	♠ J102				
Vul: None	♥ K8	♥ 953		2♣	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ Q9	♦ A102		Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ A109873	♣ Q652		1. artificial		
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ54	♠ J8				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ K97543	♥ Q		Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 1072	♦ KQJ5				3♣
South HCP: 13	♣ —	♣ A108543		AP		
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 104	♠ AJ98				
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ 32		2♣	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ A872	♦ KJ9654				
South HCP: 9	♣ A98432	♣ 7				
Contract: 2♣ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 201	♠ KQ98 ♥ K72 ♦ QJ84 ♣ J3	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.  Partner bids first.
Board: 202	♠ 9 ♥ KJ94 ♦ A8 ♣ K87543	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 203	♠ J105 ♥ A742 ♦ 7632 ♣ 103	East Bids 2♥ if possible.  Partner bids first.
Board: 204	♠ 4 ♥ A102 ♦ A74 ♣ KJ9762	East Bids 2♠ if possible. West Bids 3♣ if possible. West Bids 3♠ if possible.  You bid first.
Board: 205	♠ AJ8 ♥ 1098 ♦ Q9432 ♣ A6	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ KQ98	♦ J105				2♣
Vul: None	♥ K72	♥ J8	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ84	♦ A7			AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J3	♣ AKQ1054	1. artificial ask			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ KQ7				
Vul: NS	♥ KJ94	♥ A106	2♣	Pass	3♦	
North HCP: 11	♦ A8	♦ QJ9432		AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ K87543	♣ J				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J105	♠ A74				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ A742	♥ 96				
North HCP: 5	♦ 7632	♦ K5	Pass	Pass	2♥	3♣
South HCP: 13	♣ 103	♣ AQ9876	AP			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ J972		2♣	2♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A102	♥ Q7	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ A74	♦ K1063		3♣	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ9762	♣ 1054	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ8	♠ 103				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 1098	♥ AQ5				
North HCP: 11	♦ Q9432	♦ A10		AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ A6	♣ J107543				
Contract: 2♣ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 201	♠ J105 ♥ J8 ♦ A7 ♣ AKQ1054	East Doubles 2♦ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 202	♠ KQ7 ♥ A106 ♦ QJ9432 ♣ J	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 203	♠ A74 ♥ 96 ♦ K5 ♣ AQ9876	East Bids 2♥ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 204	♠ J972 ♥ Q7 ♦ K1063 ♣ 1054	East Bids 2♠ if possible. West Bids 3♣ if possible. West Bids 3♠ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 205	♠ 103 ♥ AQ5 ♦ A10 ♣ J107543	The opponents are silent. You bid first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ98	♠ J105				2♣
Vul: None	♥ K72	♥ J8	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ84	♦ A7			AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J3	♣ AKQ1054	1. artificial ask			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ KQ7				
Vul: NS	♥ KJ94	♥ A106	2♣	Pass	3♦	
North HCP: 11	♦ A8	♦ QJ9432		AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ K87543	♣ J				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J105	♠ A74				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ A742	♥ 96				
North HCP: 5	♦ 7632	♦ K5	Pass	Pass	2♥	3♣
South HCP: 13	♣ 103	♣ AQ9876	AP			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ J972		2♣	2♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A102	♥ Q7	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ A74	♦ K1063		3♣	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ9762	♣ 1054	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ8	♠ 103				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 1098	♥ AQ5				
North HCP: 11	♦ Q9432	♦ A10		AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ A6	♣ J107543				
Contract: 2♣ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 206	♠ A83 ♥ K ♦ J43 ♣ KQ10532	West Bids 3♥ if possible.  You bid first.
Board: 207	♠ KQ975 ♥ 10543 ♦ 4 ♣ Q102	West Doubles 2♣ if possible. East Doubles 2♠ if possible. West Bids 3♥ if possible.  Partner bids first.
Board: 208	♠ KJ ♥ 62 ♦ K7 ♣ AQJ10865	East Doubles 2♣ if possible. West Bids 2♠ if possible. East Bids 3♠ if possible. West Bids 3NT if possible. East Bids 4♠ if possible.  You bid first.
Board: 209	♠ AK5 ♥ QJ9 ♦ A10985 ♣ 98	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 210	♠ AK82 ♥ A6 ♦ 4 ♣ AJ10753	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
 ♠ A83  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ J43  
 ♣ KQ10532

South:  
 ♠ K65  
 ♥ QJ5  
 ♦ K86  
 ♣ J976

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	Pass
3♥	AP		

Board: 207  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
 ♠ KQ975  
 ♥ 10543  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ Q102

South:  
 ♠ 102  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ AK107  
 ♣ AJ9854

West	North	East	South
			2♣
X	2♠	X	Pass
3♥	AP		

Board: 208  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:  
 ♠ KJ  
 ♥ 62  
 ♦ K7  
 ♣ AQJ10865

South:  
 ♠ 762  
 ♥ J10984  
 ♦ 983  
 ♣ 97

West	North	East	South
	2♣	X	Pass
2♠	3♣	3♦	Pass
3NT	4♣	4♦	AP

Board: 209  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AK5  
 ♥ QJ9  
 ♦ A10985  
 ♣ 98

South:  
 ♠ Q6  
 ♥ A84  
 ♦ Q7  
 ♣ AQJ764

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
	AP		
1. artificial ask			

Board: 210  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AK82  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ AJ10753

South:  
 ♠ 10965  
 ♥ QJ2  
 ♦ AJ62  
 ♣ K2

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
	AP		
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 206      ♠ K65  
Dealer: N      ♥ QJ5  
Vul: EW      ♦ K86  
HCP: 10      ♣ J976

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 207      ♠ 102  
Dealer: S      ♥ 2  
Vul: Both      ♦ AK107  
HCP: 12      ♣ AJ9854

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 208      ♠ 762  
Dealer: N      ♥ J10984  
Vul: None      ♦ 983  
HCP: 1      ♣ 97

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 209      ♠ Q6  
Dealer: S      ♥ A84  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q7  
HCP: 15      ♣ AQJ764

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 210      ♠ 10965  
Dealer: N      ♥ QJ2  
Vul: Both      ♦ AJ62  
HCP: 11      ♣ K2

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
 ♠ A83  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ J43  
 ♣ KQ10532

South:  
 ♠ K65  
 ♥ QJ5  
 ♦ K86  
 ♣ J976

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	Pass
3♥		AP	

Board: 207  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
 ♠ KQ975  
 ♥ 10543  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ Q102

South:  
 ♠ 102  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ AK107  
 ♣ AJ9854

West	North	East	South
			2♣
X	2♠	X	Pass
3♥		AP	

Board: 208  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:  
 ♠ KJ  
 ♥ 62  
 ♦ K7  
 ♣ AQJ10865

South:  
 ♠ 762  
 ♥ J10984  
 ♦ 983  
 ♣ 97

West	North	East	South
	2♣	X	Pass
2♠	3♣	3♦	Pass
3NT	4♣	4♦	AP

Board: 209  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AK5  
 ♥ QJ9  
 ♦ A10985  
 ♣ 98

South:  
 ♠ Q6  
 ♥ A84  
 ♦ Q7  
 ♣ AQJ764

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
	AP		
1. artificial ask			

Board: 210  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AK82  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ AJ10753

South:  
 ♠ 10965  
 ♥ QJ2  
 ♦ AJ62  
 ♣ K2

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
	AP		
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 211	♠ KQ962 ♥ 92 ♦ A942 ♣ 98	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 212	♠ AK3 ♥ Q ♦ A102 ♣ KJ8632	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 213	♠ J954 ♥ KQJ82 ♦ J4 ♣ J2	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.  Partner bids first.
Board: 214	♠ J3 ♥ Q104 ♦ A4 ♣ AK9652	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ KQ962  
 ♥ 92  
 ♦ A942  
 ♣ 98

South:  
 ♠ 43  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ K107  
 ♣ AKQ7632

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
	AP		

Board: 212  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
 ♠ AK3  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ A102  
 ♣ KJ8632

South:  
 ♠ QJ98  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ KJ86  
 ♣ 754

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 213  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ J954  
 ♥ KQJ82  
 ♦ J4  
 ♣ J2

South:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ 74  
 ♦ 1082  
 ♣ AQ10963

West	North	East	South
			2♣
X	2♥	AP	

Board: 214  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ J3  
 ♥ Q104  
 ♦ A4  
 ♣ AK9652

South:  
 ♠ AK2  
 ♥ J92  
 ♦ KQ976  
 ♣ J10

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial ask			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 211	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ K107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ7632	
Board: 212	♠ QJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 754	
Board: 213	♠ AQ	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: None	♦ 1082	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ10963	
Board: 214	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J92	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J10	

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ KQ962  
 ♥ 92  
 ♦ A942  
 ♣ 98

South:  
 ♠ 43  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ K107  
 ♣ AKQ7632

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
	AP		

Board: 212  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
 ♠ AK3  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ A102  
 ♣ KJ8632

South:  
 ♠ QJ98  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ KJ86  
 ♣ 754

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 213  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ J954  
 ♥ KQJ82  
 ♦ J4  
 ♣ J2

South:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ 74  
 ♦ 1082  
 ♣ AQ10963

West	North	East	South
			2♣
X	2♥	AP	

Board: 214  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ J3  
 ♥ Q104  
 ♦ A4  
 ♣ AK9652

South:  
 ♠ AK2  
 ♥ J92  
 ♦ KQ976  
 ♣ J10

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial ask			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 215      ♠ AKQ76  
Dealer: S      ♥ AK3  
Vul: EW      ♦ J54  
HCP: 17      ♣ 73

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 216      ♠ 4  
Dealer: N      ♥ 6  
Vul: None      ♦ J10852  
HCP: 11      ♣ AKQJ82

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 217      ♠ 106  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q10865  
Vul: NS      ♦ AKJ102  
HCP: 10      ♣ 7

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 218      ♠ AQ87  
Dealer: N      ♥ 52  
Vul: EW      ♦ 2  
HCP: 13      ♣ AK6532

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ AKQ76  
 ♥ AK3  
 ♦ J54  
 ♣ 73

South:  
 ♠ 54  
 ♥ J95  
 ♦ K9  
 ♣ AKQJ54

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♣
	AP		
	1. artificial ask		
	2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper		
	3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper		
	4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣		
	5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0		

Board: 216  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ J10852  
 ♣ AKQJ82

South:  
 ♠ KJ1086  
 ♥ Q109  
 ♦ 643  
 ♣ 74

West	North	East	South
		2♣	Pass
2♥	3♦	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

Board: 217  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 106  
 ♥ Q10865  
 ♦ AKJ102  
 ♣ 7

South:  
 ♠ A983  
 ♥ J2  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ AKQ654

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 218  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
 ♠ AQ87  
 ♥ 52  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ AK6532

South:  
 ♠ 102  
 ♥ J10763  
 ♦ A75  
 ♣ 1097

West	North	East	South
		2♣	2♦
3♦	AP		

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 215      ♠ 54  
Dealer: S      ♥ J95  
Vul: EW      ♦ K9  
HCP: 14      ♣ AKQJ54

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 216      ♠ KJ1086  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q109  
Vul: None      ♦ 643  
HCP: 6      ♣ 74

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 217      ♠ A983  
Dealer: S      ♥ J2  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q  
HCP: 16      ♣ AKQ654

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 218      ♠ 102  
Dealer: N      ♥ J10763  
Vul: EW      ♦ A75  
HCP: 5      ♣ 1097

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ AKQ76  
 ♥ AK3  
 ♦ J54  
 ♣ 73

South:  
 ♠ 54  
 ♥ J95  
 ♦ K9  
 ♣ AKQJ54

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♣
	AP		
	1. artificial ask		
	2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper		
	3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper		
	4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣		
	5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0		

Board: 216  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ J10852  
 ♣ AKQJ82

South:  
 ♠ KJ1086  
 ♥ Q109  
 ♦ 643  
 ♣ 74

West	North	East	South
		2♣	Pass
2♥	3♦	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

Board: 217  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 106  
 ♥ Q10865  
 ♦ AKJ102  
 ♣ 7

South:  
 ♠ A983  
 ♥ J2  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ AKQ654

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 218  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
 ♠ AQ87  
 ♥ 52  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ AK6532

South:  
 ♠ 102  
 ♥ J10763  
 ♦ A75  
 ♣ 1097

West	North	East	South
		2♣	2♦
3♦	AP		

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 219      ♠ AK854  
Dealer: S      ♥ 10543  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q92  
HCP: 12      ♣ K

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 220      ♠ K32  
Dealer: N      ♥ 7  
Vul: NS      ♦ K  
HCP: 13      ♣ AQJ109643

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 221      ♠ 754  
Dealer: S      ♥ KQ976532  
Vul: EW      ♦ 6  
HCP: 5      ♣ 9

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Doubles 6♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 222      ♠ 32  
Dealer: N      ♥ J  
Vul: Both      ♦ KJ109  
HCP: 11      ♣ KQJ862

East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 223      ♠ Q987  
Dealer: S      ♥ KQ8  
Vul: None      ♦ 962  
HCP: 12      ♣ AJ6

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK854	♦ Q1097				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ 10543	♥ K6	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ Q92	♦ K	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K	♣ AJ9532	1. artificial ask			
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K32	♦ A1098				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ 6	2♣	2♥	Pass	
North HCP: 13	♦ K	♦ J107652	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♣	4♥	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ AQJ109643	♣ 87	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 754	♦ —				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQ976532	♥ —	2♣	Pass	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 5	♦ 6	♦ AK543	X	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 9	♣ AQ876432				
Contract: 6♣ X S						

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 32	♦ 7				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ KQ109864	2♣	2♣	4♥	
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ109	♦ A72	4♣	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ862	♣ 93	AP			
Contract: 4♣ X E						

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q987	♦ K2				2♣
Vul: None	♥ KQ8	♥ A9	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 962	♦ K73	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ6	♣ K108542	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. artificial ask			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 219      ♠ Q1097  
Dealer: S      ♥ K6  
Vul: Both      ♦ K  
HCP: 13      ♣ AJ9532

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 220      ♠ A1098  
Dealer: N      ♥ 6  
Vul: NS      ♦ J107652  
HCP: 5      ♣ 87

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 221      ♠ —  
Dealer: S      ♥ —  
Vul: EW      ♦ AK543  
HCP: 13      ♣ AQ876432

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Doubles 6♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 222      ♠ 7  
Dealer: N      ♥ KQ109864  
Vul: Both      ♦ A72  
HCP: 9      ♣ 93

East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 223      ♠ K2  
Dealer: S      ♥ A9  
Vul: None      ♦ K73  
HCP: 13      ♣ K108542

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK854	♠ Q1097				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ 10543	♥ K6	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ Q92	♦ K	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K	♣ AJ9532	1. artificial ask			
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K32	♠ A1098				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ 6	2♣	2♥	Pass	
North HCP: 13	♦ K	♦ J107652	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♣	4♥	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ AQJ109643	♣ 87	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 754	♠ —				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQ976532	♥ —	2♣	Pass	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 5	♦ 6	♦ AK543	X	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 9	♣ AQ876432				
Contract: 6♣ X S						

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 32	♠ 7				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ KQ109864	2♣	2♣	4♥	
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ109	♦ A72	4♣	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ862	♣ 93	AP			
Contract: 4♣ X E						

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q987	♠ K2				2♣
Vul: None	♥ KQ8	♥ A9	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 962	♦ K73	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ6	♣ K108542	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. artificial ask			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 224	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: EW	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ832	
Board: 225	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109862	
Vul: None	♦ KJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A105	
Board: 226	♠ J4	West Bids 2♥ if possible. East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ2	
HCP: 13	♣ A76543	You bid first.
Board: 227	♠ 62	West Bids 2♠ if possible. East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J97	West Bids 4♦ if possible. East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 932	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ J10654	
Board: 228	♠ 62	Partner bids first.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J6	
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ1043	You bid first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 224

Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♦ S

North:  
♠ A97  
♥ 62  
♦ J5  
♣ AKJ832

South:  
♠ KQJ43  
♥ 10  
♦ A743  
♣ 1094

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

Board: 225

Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
♠ J10  
♥ 109862  
♦ KJ2  
♣ A105

South:  
♠ AK75  
♥ J3  
♦ 3  
♣ KQJ943

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
	AP		
	1. artificial		

Board: 226

Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
♠ J4  
♥ 10  
♦ AKJ2  
♣ A76543

South:  
♠ Q9876  
♥ 9  
♦ 983  
♣ Q1082

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	Pass
2♥	Pass	4♥	AP

Board: 227

Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 2  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♦ W

North:  
♠ 62  
♥ J97  
♦ 932  
♣ J10654

South:  
♠ Q98  
♥ —  
♦ 10875  
♣ AKQ872

West	North	East	South
			2♣
2♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	X
4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Splinter			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. surplus			

Board: 228

Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
♠ 62  
♥ AKQ  
♦ J6  
♣ KQJ1043

South:  
♠ 987  
♥ 2  
♦ KQ10752  
♣ 952

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
3♥	4♣	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 224	♠ KQJ43 ♥ 10 ♦ A743 ♣ 1094	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 225	♠ AK75 ♥ J3 ♦ 3 ♣ KQJ943	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 226	♠ Q9876 ♥ 9 ♦ 983 ♣ Q1082	West Bids 2♥ if possible. East Bids 4♥ if possible.  Partner bids first.
Board: 227	♠ Q98 ♥ — ♦ 10875 ♣ AKQ872	West Bids 2♠ if possible. East Bids 4♣ if possible. West Bids 4♦ if possible. East Bids 4♥ if possible. West Bids 4♠ if possible.  You bid first.
Board: 228	♠ 987 ♥ 2 ♦ KQ10752 ♣ 952	West Bids 3♥ if possible.  Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 224

Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♦ S

North:  
♠ A97  
♥ 62  
♦ J5  
♣ AKJ832

South:  
♠ KQJ43  
♥ 10  
♦ A743  
♣ 1094

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

Board: 225

Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
♠ J10  
♥ 109862  
♦ KJ2  
♣ A105

South:  
♠ AK75  
♥ J3  
♦ 3  
♣ KQJ943

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
	AP		
	1. artificial		

Board: 226

Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
♠ J4  
♥ 10  
♦ AKJ2  
♣ A76543

South:  
♠ Q9876  
♥ 9  
♦ 983  
♣ Q1082

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	Pass
2♥	Pass	4♥	AP

Board: 227

Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 2  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♦ W

North:  
♠ 62  
♥ J97  
♦ 932  
♣ J10654

South:  
♠ Q98  
♥ —  
♦ 10875  
♣ AKQ872

West	North	East	South
			2♣
2♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Splinter			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. surplus			

Board: 228

Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
♠ 62  
♥ AKQ  
♦ J6  
♣ KQJ1043

South:  
♠ 987  
♥ 2  
♦ KQ10752  
♣ 952

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
3♥	4♣	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 229	♠ Q109843 ♥ J1074 ♦ Q43 ♣ —	East Bids 2♦ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 230	♠ Q10 ♥ A1092 ♦ A ♣ QJ7643	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 231	♠ AKJ97 ♥ AK9874 ♦ 82 ♣ —	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 232	♠ 6 ♥ AQ74 ♦ A2 ♣ AJ10432	The opponents are silent. You bid first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q109843	♠ AJ76				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ J1074	♥ AK				
North HCP: 5	♦ Q43	♦ 9				
South HCP: 12	♣ —	♣ 1076542	Pass	Pass	2♦	AP
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10	♠ AJ8				
Vul: EW	♥ A1092	♥ K87543		2♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A	♦ 8		Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ7643	♣ K52				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ97	♠ 4		2♣		
Vul: NS	♥ AK9874	♥ Q65	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ 82	♦ AQ4	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 13	♣ —	♣ AJ8542	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N						
			AP			
			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ AJ		2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQ74	♥ KJ1098	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A2	♦ QJ9				
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ10432	♣ K95				
Contract: 4♥ N			AP			
			1. artificial ask			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 229	♠ AJ76 ♥ AK ♦ 9 ♣ 1076542	East Bids 2♦ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 230	♠ AJ8 ♥ K87543 ♦ 8 ♣ K52	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 231	♠ 4 ♥ Q65 ♦ AQ4 ♣ AJ8542	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 232	♠ AJ ♥ KJ1098 ♦ QJ9 ♣ K95	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q109843	♠ AJ76				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ J1074	♥ AK				
North HCP: 5	♦ Q43	♦ 9				
South HCP: 12	♣ —	♣ 1076542	Pass	Pass	2♦	AP
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10	♠ AJ8				
Vul: EW	♥ A1092	♥ K87543		2♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A	♦ 8		Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ7643	♣ K52				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ97	♠ 4		2♣		
Vul: NS	♥ AK9874	♥ Q65	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ 82	♦ AQ4	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 13	♣ —	♣ AJ8542	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N						
			AP			
			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ AJ		2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQ74	♥ KJ1098	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A2	♦ QJ9				
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ10432	♣ K95				
Contract: 4♥ N			AP			
			1. artificial ask			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 233	♠ AKQ ♥ K108 ♦ A4 ♣ KJ1075	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 234	♠ A3 ♥ KQ103 ♦ 3 ♣ AQ10643	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 235	♠ 108765 ♥ 963 ♦ 84 ♣ Q109	West Doubles 2♣ if possible. East Bids 2♥ if possible. West Bids 3♥ if possible. East Bids 6♦ if possible.  Partner bids first.
Board: 236	♠ A ♥ 106 ♦ KQ98 ♣ AJ8642	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 237	♠ Q32 ♥ Q1096 ♦ 1097 ♣ J85	West Bids 1♥ if possible. East Bids 1♠ if possible.  Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 233  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 7♣ S

North:  
 ♠ AKQ  
 ♥ K108  
 ♦ A4  
 ♣ KJ1075

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ A3  
 ♦ KQ752  
 ♣ AQ8432

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	7♣	AP	
1. artificial ask			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
4. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king			

Board: 234  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ A3  
 ♥ KQ103  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ AQ10643

South:  
 ♠ KQ74  
 ♥ A42  
 ♦ KQ964  
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
	AP		
1. artificial ask			

Board: 235  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6♦ E

North:  
 ♠ 108765  
 ♥ 963  
 ♦ 84  
 ♣ Q109

South:  
 ♠ QJ3  
 ♥ A7  
 ♦ 105  
 ♣ AJ8653

West	North	East	South
			2♣
X	Pass	2♥	Pass
3♥	Pass	6♦	AP

Board: 236  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ 106  
 ♦ KQ98  
 ♣ AJ8642

South:  
 ♠ KQ10842  
 ♥ AQJ  
 ♦ A65  
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial ask			

Board: 237  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:  
 ♠ Q32  
 ♥ Q1096  
 ♦ 1097  
 ♣ J85

South:  
 ♠ K10  
 ♥ K4  
 ♦ Q6  
 ♣ AKQ9764

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♥	Pass	1♠	2♣
	AP		
1. 16+ HCP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 233	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ752	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ8432	You bid first.
Board: 234	♠ KQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A42	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ964	
HCP: 17	♣ K	Partner bids first.
Board: 235	♠ QJ3	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 105	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ8653	East Bids 6♦ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 236	♠ KQ10842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ A65	
HCP: 16	♣ 3	Partner bids first.
Board: 237	♠ K10	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q6	
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ9764	You bid first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 233  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 7♣ S

North:  
 ♠ AKQ  
 ♥ K108  
 ♦ A4  
 ♣ KJ1075

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ A3  
 ♦ KQ752  
 ♣ AQ8432

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	7♣	AP	
1. artificial ask			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
4. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king			

Board: 234  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ A3  
 ♥ KQ103  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ AQ10643

South:  
 ♠ KQ74  
 ♥ A42  
 ♦ KQ964  
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
		2♣	Pass 2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
	AP		
1. artificial ask			

Board: 235  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6♦ E

North:  
 ♠ 108765  
 ♥ 963  
 ♦ 84  
 ♣ Q109

South:  
 ♠ QJ3  
 ♥ A7  
 ♦ 105  
 ♣ AJ8653

West	North	East	South
			2♣
X	Pass	2♥	Pass
3♥	Pass	6♦	AP

Board: 236  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ 106  
 ♦ KQ98  
 ♣ AJ8642

South:  
 ♠ KQ10842  
 ♥ AQJ  
 ♦ A65  
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
		2♣	Pass 2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial ask			

Board: 237  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:  
 ♠ Q32  
 ♥ Q1096  
 ♦ 1097  
 ♣ J85

South:  
 ♠ K10  
 ♥ K4  
 ♦ Q6  
 ♣ AKQ9764

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♥	Pass	1♠	2♣
	AP		
1. 16+ HCP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 238      ♠ AQ8  
Dealer: N      ♥ 96  
Vul: EW      ♦ 102  
HCP: 11      ♣ KQ10654

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 239      ♠ 109762  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q9542  
Vul: Both      ♦ 8  
HCP: 3      ♣ J5

West Bids 1♦ if possible.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 240      ♠ A76  
Dealer: N      ♥ —  
Vul: None      ♦ A985  
HCP: 12      ♣ KJ5432

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 241      ♠ J7  
Dealer: S      ♥ 976  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q10864  
HCP: 3      ♣ 872

West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 242      ♠ KJ5  
Dealer: N      ♥ A108  
Vul: Both      ♦ 2  
HCP: 14      ♣ KQJ1065

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 238	North: ♦ AQ8 ♥ 96 ♦ 102 ♣ KQ10654	South: ♦ K9765 ♥ 1087 ♦ AK9 ♣ 73	West North East South 2♣ X 2♣ AP
------------	---	--	--

Board: 239	North: ♠ 109762 ♥ Q9542 ♦ 8 ♣ J5	South: ♠ AKJ4 ♥ 73 ♦ K ♣ KQ10874	West North East South 1♣ <sup>1</sup> 1♦ Pass 1♥ 2♣ Pass Pass 3♦ AP 1. 16+ HCP
------------	--	--	--

Board: 240	North: ♠ A76 ♥ — ♦ A985 ♣ KJ5432	South: ♠ K954 ♥ AK98 ♦ KJ106 ♣ 6	West North East South 2♣ 3♥ X AP
------------	--	--	--

Board: 241	North: ♠ J7 ♥ 976 ♦ Q10864 ♣ 872	South: ♠ AK952 ♥ 5 ♦ 5 ♣ AKQ1043	West North East South 1♣ <sup>1</sup> 1♥ Pass 2♣ <sup>2</sup> 2♣ Pass Pass 4♥ AP 1. 16+ HCP 2. Reverse drury
------------	--	--	---

Board: 242	North: ♠ KJ5 ♥ A108 ♦ 2 ♣ KQJ1065	South: ♠ A74 ♥ 765 ♦ Q96 ♣ A972	West North East South 2♣ AP
------------	---	---	--------------------------------

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 238	♠ K9765	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1087	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 73	
Board: 239	♠ AKJ4	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ10874	You bid first.
Board: 240	♠ K954	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK98	
Vul: None	♦ KJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 6	
Board: 241	♠ AK952	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 5	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ1043	You bid first.
Board: 242	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 765	
Vul: Both	♦ Q96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A972	

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 238	North: ♦ AQ8 ♥ 96 ♦ 102 ♣ KQ10654	South: ♦ K9765 ♥ 1087 ♦ AK9 ♣ 73	West North East South 2♣ X 2♣ AP
------------	---	--	--

Board: 239	North: ♠ 109762 ♥ Q9542 ♦ 8 ♣ J5	South: ♠ AKJ4 ♥ 73 ♦ K ♣ KQ10874	West North East South 1♣ <sup>1</sup> 1♦ Pass 1♥ 2♣ Pass Pass 3♦ AP 1. 16+ HCP
------------	--	--	--

Board: 240	North: ♠ A76 ♥ — ♦ A985 ♣ KJ5432	South: ♠ K954 ♥ AK98 ♦ KJ106 ♣ 6	West North East South 2♣ 3♥ X AP
------------	--	--	--

Board: 241	North: ♠ J7 ♥ 976 ♦ Q10864 ♣ 872	South: ♠ AK952 ♥ 5 ♦ 5 ♣ AKQ1043	West North East South 1♣ <sup>1</sup> 1♥ Pass 2♣ <sup>2</sup> 2♣ Pass Pass 4♥ AP 1. 16+ HCP 2. Reverse drury
------------	--	--	---

Board: 242	North: ♠ KJ5 ♥ A108 ♦ 2 ♣ KQJ1065	South: ♠ A74 ♥ 765 ♦ Q96 ♣ A972	West North East South 2♣ AP
------------	---	---	--------------------------------

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 243      ♠ 9753  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q843  
Vul: None      ♦ 63  
HCP: 2      ♣ 952

West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 244      ♠ A3  
Dealer: N      ♥ 9  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q62  
HCP: 11      ♣ AJ87532

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 245      ♠ K7  
Dealer: S      ♥ 974  
Vul: None      ♦ AQ87  
HCP: 14      ♣ KQ87

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 246      ♠ AK76  
Dealer: N      ♥ 84  
Vul: NS      ♦ 6  
HCP: 12      ♣ AJ9876

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 247      ♠ AKJ863  
Dealer: S      ♥ KJ53  
Vul: EW      ♦ 3  
HCP: 16      ♣ A5

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9753	♠ AQ4			1♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: None	♥ Q843	♥ K	1♥	Pass	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	3♣
North HCP: 2	♦ 63	♦ 1098	Pass	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 17	♣ 952	♣ AKJ876	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♥ W			2. Reverse drury			

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ J1097		2♣	2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ K63	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ Q62	♦ 874	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ AJ87532	♣ 1094	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K7	♠ Q8			2♣	
Vul: None	♥ 974	♥ KQ2	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ87	♦ 10	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ87	♣ AJ109532	1. artificial ask			
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK76	♠ 4			2♣	
Vul: NS	♥ 84	♥ Q93		2♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 6	♦ AKJ843			AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ9876	♣ K43				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ863	♠ 74			2♣	
Vul: EW	♥ KJ53	♥ 7	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ 3	♦ AQ65	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 12	♣ A5	♣ KQJ1064	Pass	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♣ N			1. artificial ask			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 243      ♠ AQ4  
Dealer: S      ♥ K  
Vul: None      ♦ 1098  
HCP: 17      ♣ AKJ876

West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 244      ♠ J1097  
Dealer: N      ♥ K63  
Vul: EW      ♦ 874  
HCP: 4      ♣ 1094

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 245      ♠ Q8  
Dealer: S      ♥ KQ2  
Vul: None      ♦ 10  
HCP: 12      ♣ AJ109532

The opponents are silent.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 246      ♠ 4  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q93  
Vul: NS      ♦ AKJ843  
HCP: 13      ♣ K43

The opponents are silent.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 247      ♠ 74  
Dealer: S      ♥ 7  
Vul: EW      ♦ AQ65  
HCP: 12      ♣ KQJ1064

The opponents are silent.  
  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9753	♠ AQ4			1♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: None	♥ Q843	♥ K	1♥	Pass	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	3♣
North HCP: 2	♦ 63	♦ 1098	Pass	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 17	♣ 952	♣ AKJ876	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♥ W			2. Reverse drury			

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ J1097		2♣	2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ K63	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ Q62	♦ 874	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ AJ87532	♣ 1094	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K7	♠ Q8			2♣	
Vul: None	♥ 974	♥ KQ2	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ87	♦ 10	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ87	♣ AJ109532	1. artificial ask			
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK76	♠ 4				
Vul: NS	♥ 84	♥ Q93	2♣	Pass	3♦	
North HCP: 12	♦ 6	♦ AKJ843	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ9876	♣ K43				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ863	♠ 74			2♣	
Vul: EW	♥ KJ53	♥ 7	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ 3	♦ AQ65	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 12	♣ A5	♣ KQJ1064	Pass	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♣ N			1. artificial ask			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 248	♠ K9 ♥ K73 ♦ A4 ♣ KQJ975	East Bids 1♠ if possible.  You bid first.
Board: 249	♠ 10832 ♥ 75432 ♦ Q2 ♣ 73	West Bids 2NT if possible. East Bids 3♣ if possible. West Bids 3♦ if possible. East Bids 3NT if possible.
Board: 250	♠ 6 ♥ K10 ♦ AKJ4 ♣ J108743	Partner bids first.
Board: 251	♠ 7 ♥ K87 ♦ AKJ84 ♣ 7432	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 252	♠ A ♥ 10964 ♦ 4 ♣ AKQ7652	West Bids 2♥ if possible.  Partner bids first.
		The opponents are silent.  You bid first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 248	North: ♦ K9 ♥ K73 ♦ A4 ♣ KQJ975	South: ♠ Q83 ♥ QJ10986 ♦ KQ9 ♣ 8	West 1♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass 1. 16+ HCP	North 1♠ 4♥ AP	East 3♥ Pass	South
------------	---	--	---	-------------------------	--------------------	-------

Board: 249	North: ♠ 10832 ♥ 75432 ♦ Q2 ♣ 73	South: ♠ KJ ♥ KQ ♦ 95 ♣ QJ98652	West 2NT 3♦ 1. Stayman	North Pass Pass	East 3♣ <sup>1</sup> 3NT AP	South 2♣ Pass
------------	--	---	---------------------------------	-----------------------	--------------------------------------	---------------------

Board: 250	North: ♦ 6 ♥ K10 ♦ AKJ4 ♣ J108743	South: ♠ 1053 ♥ AJ9764 ♦ Q9 ♣ AK	West 2♣ Pass Pass AP 1. artificial ask	North Pass 3♣ 4♣ Pass	East 2♦ Pass 5♣ Pass	South 2♦ 3♥ <sup>1</sup> 3♥ <sup>2</sup> Pass
------------	---	--	---	-----------------------------------	----------------------------------	---

Board: 251	North: ♦ 7 ♥ K87 ♦ AKJ84 ♣ 7432	South: ♠ AK9 ♥ 9 ♦ Q102 ♣ AQ9865	West 2♣ 2♥ Pass Pass AP 1. limit raise or better in ♣ 2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣ 5. A=1/5 or 4/5	North 4♣ <sup>3</sup> 5♦ <sup>5</sup> Pass	East 4NT <sup>4</sup> 6♣ Pass	South 4♥ <sup>2</sup> Pass
------------	---	--	--	---	--	----------------------------------

Board: 252	North: ♦ A ♥ 10964 ♦ 4 ♣ AKQ7652	South: ♠ J973 ♥ KQJ7 ♦ Q10 ♣ 1098	West 2♣ Pass 3♣ 1. artificial	North Pass	East AP	South 2NT <sup>1</sup>
------------	--	---	---	---------------	------------	---------------------------

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 248	♠ Q83 ♥ QJ10986 ♦ KQ9 ♣ 8	East Bids 1♠ if possible.  Partner bids first.
Board: 249	♠ KJ ♥ KQ ♦ 95 ♣ QJ98652	West Bids 2NT if possible. East Bids 3♣ if possible. West Bids 3♦ if possible. East Bids 3NT if possible.
Board: 250	♠ 1053 ♥ AJ9764 ♦ Q9 ♣ AK	You bid first.
Board: 251	♠ AK9 ♥ 9 ♦ Q102 ♣ AQ9865	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 252	♠ J973 ♥ KQJ7 ♦ Q10 ♣ 1098	West Bids 2♥ if possible.  You bid first.
		The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 248	North: ♦ K9 ♥ K73 ♦ A4 ♣ KQJ975	South: ♠ Q83 ♥ QJ10986 ♦ KQ9 ♣ 8	West 1♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass 1. 16+ HCP	North 1♠ 4♥ AP	East 3♥ Pass	South
------------	---	--	---	-------------------------	--------------------	-------

Board: 249	North: ♠ 10832 ♥ 75432 ♦ Q2 ♣ 73	South: ♠ KJ ♥ KQ ♦ 95 ♣ QJ98652	West 2NT 3♦ 1. Stayman	North Pass Pass	East 3♣ <sup>1</sup> 3NT AP	South 2♣ Pass
------------	--	---	---------------------------------	-----------------------	--------------------------------------	---------------------

Board: 250	North: ♦ 6 ♥ K10 ♦ AKJ4 ♣ J108743	South: ♠ 1053 ♥ AJ9764 ♦ Q9 ♣ AK	West 2♣ Pass Pass AP 1. artificial ask	North Pass 3♣ 4♣ Pass	East 2♦ Pass 5♣ Pass	South 2♦ 3♥ <sup>1</sup> 3♥ <sup>2</sup> Pass
------------	---	--	---	-----------------------------------	----------------------------------	---

Board: 251	North: ♦ 7 ♥ K87 ♦ AKJ84 ♣ 7432	South: ♠ AK9 ♥ 9 ♦ Q102 ♣ AQ9865	West 2♣ 2♥ Pass Pass AP 1. limit raise or better in ♣ 2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣ 5. A=1/5 or 4/5	North 4♣ <sup>3</sup> 5♦ <sup>5</sup> Pass	East 4NT <sup>4</sup> 6♣ Pass	South 4♥ <sup>2</sup> Pass
------------	---	--	--	---	--	----------------------------------

Board: 252	North: ♦ A ♥ 10964 ♦ 4 ♣ AKQ7652	South: ♠ J973 ♥ KQJ7 ♦ Q10 ♣ 1098	West 2♣ Pass 3♣ 1. artificial	North Pass	East AP	South 2NT <sup>1</sup>
------------	--	---	---	---------------	------------	---------------------------

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 253	♠ KQ4 ♥ KQ1097 ♦ K9542 ♣ —	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 254	♠ A97 ♥ 2 ♦ A108 ♣ AQJ862	East Bids 2♠ if possible.  You bid first.
Board: 255	♠ 3 ♥ AQJ10762 ♦ K103 ♣ 54	West Bids 2♦ if possible.  Partner bids first.
Board: 256	♠ Q ♥ A8 ♦ KQJ5 ♣ QJ10983	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 257	♠ A96 ♥ 975 ♦ QJ96 ♣ K95	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

			West	North	East	South
Board: 253	North:	South:				2♣
Dealer: S	♠ KQ4	♦ 72	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQ1097	♥ A83	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K9542	♦ J8			AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ —	♣ AKJ1093	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ S			2. artificial			

	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Board: 254	♠ A97	♦ Q53				
Dealer: N	♥ 2	♥ KJ83	2♣	2♣	X	
Vul: None	♦ A108	♦ K943	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 15	♣ AQJ862	♣ 95				
South HCP: 9						
Contract: 3♣ N						

	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Board: 255	♠ 3	♦ J1062				
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ10762	♦ K				2♣
Vul: NS	♦ K103	♦ 94	2♦	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 10	♣ 54	♣ AKQ983				
South HCP: 13						
Contract: 4♥ N						

			West	North	East	South
Board: 256	North:	South:				
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♦ 96	2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: Both	♥ A8	♥ KJ932	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ KQJ5	♦ A2	Pass	4♥	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ10983	♣ A754	AP			
Contract: 5♣ N			1. artificial ask			

			West	North	East	South
Board: 257	North:	South:				
Dealer: S	♠ A96	♦ 1072				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 975	♥ AQ	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ96	♦ AK	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K95	♣ QJ10864	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N N			2. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 253	♠ 72 ♥ A83 ♦ J8 ♣ AKJ1093	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 254	♠ Q53 ♥ KJ83 ♦ K943 ♣ 95	East Bids 2♠ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 255	♠ J1062 ♥ K ♦ 94 ♣ AKQ983	West Bids 2♦ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 256	♠ 96 ♥ KJ932 ♦ A2 ♣ A754	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 257	♠ 1072 ♥ AQ ♦ AK ♣ QJ10864	The opponents are silent. You bid first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

			West	North	East	South
Board: 253	North:	South:				2♣
Dealer: S	♠ KQ4	♦ 72	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQ1097	♥ A83	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K9542	♦ J8			AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ —	♣ AKJ1093	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ S			2. artificial			

		South:	West	North	East	South
Board: 254	North:	♦ Q53				
Dealer: N	♠ A97	♥ KJ83	2♣	2♣	X	
Vul: None	♥ 2	♦ K943	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ A108	♣ 95				
South HCP: 9	♣ AQJ862					
Contract: 3♣ N						

		South:	West	North	East	South
Board: 255	North:	♦ J1062				
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♥ K				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ10762	♦ 94	2♦	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ K103	♣ AKQ983				
South HCP: 13	♣ 54					
Contract: 4♥ N						

		South:	West	North	East	South
Board: 256	North:	♦ 96	2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♥ KJ932	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ A8	♦ A2	Pass	4♥	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 15	♦ KQJ5	♣ A754	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ10983		1. artificial ask			
Contract: 5♣ N						

		South:	West	North	East	South
Board: 257	North:	♦ 1072				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Dealer: S	♠ A96	♥ AQ	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ 975	♦ AK	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ96	♣ QJ10864	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 16	♣ K95		2. artificial			
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 258	♠ A7 ♥ A9 ♦ KJ4 ♣ K109743	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 259	♠ 764 ♥ 96 ♦ A8753 ♣ 982	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 260	♠ 96 ♥ A1087 ♦ Q ♣ KQ10982	East Bids 2♦ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 261	♠ KQ1095 ♥ 8 ♦ A7653 ♣ Q9	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 262	♠ — ♥ K84 ♦ KQJ2 ♣ KQJ964	The opponents are silent. You bid first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ A7  
 ♥ A9  
 ♦ KJ4  
 ♣ K109743

South:  
 ♠ 109  
 ♥ 10853  
 ♦ A1098  
 ♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 259  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 764  
 ♥ 96  
 ♦ A8753  
 ♣ 982

South:  
 ♠ KQ8  
 ♥ AJ8  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ AQJ765

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♣
	AP		
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 260  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 2♦ E

North:  
 ♠ 96  
 ♥ A1087  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ KQ10982

South:  
 ♠ AK43  
 ♥ 954  
 ♦ 9532  
 ♣ 43

West	North	East	South
	2♣	2♦	AP

Board: 261  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ1095  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ A7653  
 ♣ Q9

South:  
 ♠ 32  
 ♥ Q2  
 ♦ KQ9  
 ♣ AKJ876

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 262  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ K84  
 ♦ KQJ2  
 ♣ KQJ964

South:  
 ♠ K864  
 ♥ J10965  
 ♦ A8  
 ♣ 87

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 258      ♠ 109  
Dealer: N      ♥ 10853  
Vul: NS      ♦ A1098  
HCP: 9      ♣ AJ2

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 259      ♠ KQ8  
Dealer: S      ♥ AJ8  
Vul: EW      ♦ 4  
HCP: 17      ♣ AQJ765

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 260      ♠ AK43  
Dealer: N      ♥ 954  
Vul: NS      ♦ 9532  
HCP: 7      ♣ 43

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 261      ♠ 32  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q2  
Vul: EW      ♦ KQ9  
HCP: 15      ♣ AKJ876

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 262      ♠ K864  
Dealer: N      ♥ J10965  
Vul: Both      ♦ A8  
HCP: 8      ♣ 87

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ A7  
 ♥ A9  
 ♦ KJ4  
 ♣ K109743

South:  
 ♠ 109  
 ♥ 10853  
 ♦ A1098  
 ♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 259  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 764  
 ♥ 96  
 ♦ A8753  
 ♣ 982

South:  
 ♠ KQ8  
 ♥ AJ8  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ AQJ765

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♣
	AP		
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 260  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 2♦ E

North:  
 ♠ 96  
 ♥ A1087  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ KQ10982

South:  
 ♠ AK43  
 ♥ 954  
 ♦ 9532  
 ♣ 43

West	North	East	South
	2♣	2♦	AP

Board: 261  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ1095  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ A7653  
 ♣ Q9

South:  
 ♠ 32  
 ♥ Q2  
 ♦ KQ9  
 ♣ AKJ876

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 262  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ K84  
 ♦ KQJ2  
 ♣ KQJ964

South:  
 ♠ K864  
 ♥ J10965  
 ♦ A8  
 ♣ 87

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 263      ♠ 843  
Dealer: S      ♥ J87653  
Vul: NS      ♦ 6  
HCP: 6      ♣ KQ9

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 264      ♠ 1096  
Dealer: N      ♥ KJ  
Vul: EW      ♦ K5  
HCP: 14      ♣ AK10632

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 265      ♠ AQ5  
Dealer: S      ♥ AJ1083  
Vul: Both      ♦ J102  
HCP: 12      ♣ 72

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 266      ♠ AQJ9  
Dealer: N      ♥ A  
Vul: None      ♦ A4  
HCP: 18      ♣ QJ7632

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 267      ♠ 852  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q93  
Vul: EW      ♦ QJ98  
HCP: 6      ♣ J106

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 263	North: ♠ 843 ♥ J87653 ♦ 6 ♣ KQ9	South: ♠ KJ109 ♥ 9 ♦ K10 ♣ AJ10654	West 2♦ 2♠ Pass 2♠	North Pass 3♦ Pass	East 2♥ AP	South 2♣ Pass AP
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 264	North: ♠ 1096 ♥ KJ ♦ K5 ♣ AK10632	South: ♠ KQ73 ♥ A65 ♦ Q94 ♣ J54	West 2♣ Pass 3NT	North Pass AP	East 2♦ <sup>1</sup>	South 1. artificial ask
Dealer: N						

Board: 265	North: ♠ AQ5 ♥ AJ1083 ♦ J102 ♣ 72	South: ♠ KJ4 ♥ 42 ♦ 5 ♣ AQJ8543	West Pass Pass 1. artificial ask	North 2♦ <sup>1</sup> 3NT	East Pass AP	South 2♣ 3♣
Dealer: S						

Board: 266	North: ♠ AQJ9 ♥ A ♦ A4 ♣ QJ7632	South: ♠ K10762 ♥ K87 ♦ Q106 ♣ 54	West Pass Pass Pass 1. 16+ HCP 2. artificial 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠ 4. A=1/5 or 4/5	North 2♣ 4NT <sup>3</sup> 6♦ AP	East Pass 5♦ <sup>4</sup>	South 2♣ 3♣
Dealer: N						

Board: 267	North: ♠ 852 ♥ Q93 ♦ QJ98 ♣ J106	South: ♠ 43 ♥ J4 ♦ AK7 ♣ AK8752	West Pass 2NT <sup>1</sup> AP 1. artificial	North 2♣ Pass 3♣	East Pass AP	South 2♣ Pass AP
Dealer: S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 263      ♠ KJ109  
Dealer: S      ♥ 9  
Vul: NS      ♦ K10  
HCP: 12      ♣ AJ10654

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 264      ♠ KQ73  
Dealer: N      ♥ A65  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q94  
HCP: 12      ♣ J54

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 265      ♠ KJ4  
Dealer: S      ♥ 42  
Vul: Both      ♦ 5  
HCP: 11      ♣ AQJ8543

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 266      ♠ K10762  
Dealer: N      ♥ K87  
Vul: None      ♦ Q106  
HCP: 8      ♣ 54

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 267      ♠ 43  
Dealer: S      ♥ J4  
Vul: EW      ♦ AK7  
HCP: 15      ♣ AK8752

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 263	North: ♠ 843 ♥ J87653 ♦ 6 ♣ KQ9	South: ♠ KJ109 ♥ 9 ♦ K10 ♣ AJ10654	West 2♦ 2♠ Pass 2♠	North Pass 3♦ Pass	East 2♥ AP	South 2♣ Pass AP
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 264	North: ♠ 1096 ♥ KJ ♦ K5 ♣ AK10632	South: ♠ KQ73 ♥ A65 ♦ Q94 ♣ J54	West 2♣ Pass 3NT	North Pass AP	East 2♦ <sup>1</sup>	South 1. artificial ask
Dealer: N						

Board: 265	North: ♠ AQ5 ♥ AJ1083 ♦ J102 ♣ 72	South: ♠ KJ4 ♥ 42 ♦ 5 ♣ AQJ8543	West Pass Pass 1. artificial ask	North 2♦ <sup>1</sup> 3NT	East Pass AP	South 2♣ 3♣
Dealer: S						

Board: 266	North: ♠ AQJ9 ♥ A ♦ A4 ♣ QJ7632	South: ♠ K10762 ♥ K87 ♦ Q106 ♣ 54	West Pass Pass Pass 1. 16+ HCP 2. artificial 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠ 4. A=1/5 or 4/5	North 2♣ 4NT <sup>3</sup> 6♦ AP	East Pass 5♦ <sup>4</sup>	South 2♣ 3♣
Dealer: N						

Board: 267	North: ♠ 852 ♥ Q93 ♦ QJ98 ♣ J106	South: ♠ 43 ♥ J4 ♦ AK7 ♣ AK8752	West Pass 2NT <sup>1</sup> AP 1. artificial	North 2♣ Pass 3♣	East Pass AP	South 2♣ Pass AP
Dealer: S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 268      ♠ 6  
Dealer: N      ♥ A106  
Vul: Both      ♦ K63  
HCP: 12      ♣ AJ9762

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 269      ♠ J96  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q1086  
Vul: None      ♦ J742  
HCP: 4      ♣ 93

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 270      ♠ Q  
Dealer: N      ♥ A  
Vul: NS      ♦ KJ32  
HCP: 15      ♣ KQ109743

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 271      ♠ 862  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q8732  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q5  
HCP: 5      ♣ J62

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 272      ♠ Q2  
Dealer: N      ♥ 84  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q96  
HCP: 13      ♣ AKQ1084

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 268

Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ 6  
♥ A106  
♦ K63  
♣ AJ9762

South:  
♠ Q75  
♥ KJ8532  
♦ AJ  
♣ 53

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	3♥
	Pass	4♥	AP

Board: 269

Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
♠ J96  
♥ Q1086  
♦ J742  
♣ 93

South:  
♠ AK107  
♥ 2  
♦ K6  
♣ Q76542

West	North	East	South
			2♣
2♥	Pass	2NT	Pass
3♥	Pass	4♥	AP

Board: 270

Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
♠ Q  
♥ A  
♦ KJ32  
♣ KQ109743

South:  
♠ AJ1084  
♥ 108763  
♦ AQ  
♣ J

West	North	East	South
2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
	AP		
1. artificial ask			

Board: 271

Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
♠ 862  
♥ Q8732  
♦ Q5  
♣ J62

South:  
♠ J10  
♥ AJ  
♦ A107  
♣ AK9874

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♦	3♣
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 272

Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
♠ Q2  
♥ 84  
♦ Q96  
♣ AKQ1084

South:  
♠ K1097  
♥ 652  
♦ A1084  
♣ 95

West	North	East	South
	2♣	2♥	Pass
Pass	3♣	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 268      ♠ Q75  
Dealer: N      ♥ KJ8532  
Vul: Both      ♦ AJ  
HCP: 11      ♣ 53

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 269      ♠ AK107  
Dealer: S      ♥ 2  
Vul: None      ♦ K6  
HCP: 12      ♣ Q76542

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 270      ♠ AJ1084  
Dealer: N      ♥ 108763  
Vul: NS      ♦ AQ  
HCP: 12      ♣ J

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 271      ♠ J10  
Dealer: S      ♥ AJ  
Vul: Both      ♦ A107  
HCP: 17      ♣ AK9874

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 272      ♠ K1097  
Dealer: N      ♥ 652  
Vul: NS      ♦ A1084  
HCP: 7      ♣ 95

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 268

Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ 6  
♥ A106  
♦ K63  
♣ AJ9762

South:  
♠ Q75  
♥ KJ8532  
♦ AJ  
♣ 53

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	3♥
	Pass	4♥	AP

Board: 269

Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
♠ J96  
♥ Q1086  
♦ J742  
♣ 93

South:  
♠ AK107  
♥ 2  
♦ K6  
♣ Q76542

West	North	East	South
			2♣
2♥	Pass	2NT	Pass
3♥	Pass	4♥	AP

Board: 270

Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
♠ Q  
♥ A  
♦ KJ32  
♣ KQ109743

South:  
♠ AJ1084  
♥ 108763  
♦ AQ  
♣ J

West	North	East	South
2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
	AP		
1. artificial ask			

Board: 271

Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
♠ 862  
♥ Q8732  
♦ Q5  
♣ J62

South:  
♠ J10  
♥ AJ  
♦ A107  
♣ AK9874

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♦	3♣
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 272

Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
♠ Q2  
♥ 84  
♦ Q96  
♣ AKQ1084

South:  
♠ K1097  
♥ 652  
♦ A1084  
♣ 95

West	North	East	South
	2♣	2♥	Pass
Pass	3♣	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 273      ♠ 10742  
Dealer: S      ♥ AKQ109  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q108  
HCP: 11      ♣ 8

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 274      ♠ AK75  
Dealer: N      ♥ K  
Vul: None      ♦ 9  
HCP: 15      ♣ KQ97642

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 275      ♠ AJ10943  
Dealer: S      ♥ J  
Vul: NS      ♦ AQ108  
HCP: 12      ♣ 96

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 276      ♠ Q87  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q106  
Vul: EW      ♦ K  
HCP: 13      ♣ AQ9752

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 277      ♠ Q109754  
Dealer: S      ♥ K42  
Vul: Both      ♦ A  
HCP: 13      ♣ A62

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10742	♦ K6				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ109	♥ 82				
North HCP: 11	♦ Q108	♦ KJ4				
South HCP: 12	♣ 8	♣ KQ5432	Pass	2♥	AP	
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK75	♦ 6432				2♦
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ QJ10953				2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 9	♦ Q7	3♦	4♣	4♦	4♥
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ97642	♣ A	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ10943	♦ 6				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ AQ84				
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ108	♦ 76				
South HCP: 11	♣ 96	♣ AJ10753	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q87	♦ K1032				2♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q106	♥ 8754				Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ K	♦ 963	3♠	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ9752	♣ 106				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q109754	♦ A2				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ K42	♥ 9				
North HCP: 13	♦ A	♦ K74	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 12	♣ A62	♣ KQ109843	AP			
Contract: 4♣ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 273      ♠ K6  
Dealer: S      ♥ 82  
Vul: EW      ♦ KJ4  
HCP: 12      ♣ KQ5432

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 274      ♠ 6432  
Dealer: N      ♥ QJ10953  
Vul: None      ♦ Q7  
HCP: 9      ♣ A

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 275      ♠ 6  
Dealer: S      ♥ AQ84  
Vul: NS      ♦ 76  
HCP: 11      ♣ AJ10753

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 276      ♠ K1032  
Dealer: N      ♥ 8754  
Vul: EW      ♦ 963  
HCP: 3      ♣ 106

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 277      ♠ A2  
Dealer: S      ♥ 9  
Vul: Both      ♦ K74  
HCP: 12      ♣ KQ109843

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10742	♦ K6				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ109	♥ 82				
North HCP: 11	♦ Q108	♦ KJ4				
South HCP: 12	♣ 8	♣ KQ5432	Pass	2♥	AP	
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK75	♦ 6432				2♦
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ QJ10953				2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 9	♦ Q7	3♦	4♣	4♦	4♥
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ97642	♣ A	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ10943	♦ 6				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ AQ84				
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ108	♦ 76				
South HCP: 11	♣ 96	♣ AJ10753	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q87	♦ K1032				2♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q106	♥ 8754				Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ K	♦ 963	3♠	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ9752	♣ 106				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q109754	♦ A2				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ K42	♥ 9				
North HCP: 13	♦ A	♦ K74	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 12	♣ A62	♣ KQ109843	AP			
Contract: 4♣ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 278      ♠ A542      The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N      ♥ 54

Vul: NS      ♦ 6

HCP: 13      ♣ AKQ754

You bid first.

Board: 279      ♠ K43      East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Dealer: S      ♥ KQ87

Vul: EW      ♦ QJ10

HCP: 13      ♣ Q96

Partner bids first.

Board: 280      ♠ 107      The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N      ♥ A32

Vul: Both      ♦ A2

HCP: 11      ♣ K97532

You bid first.

Board: 281      ♠ A8      The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S      ♥ A10742

Vul: None      ♦ KJ63

HCP: 12      ♣ 83

Partner bids first.

Board: 282      ♠ 2      East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Dealer: N      ♥ K2      West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Vul: EW      ♦ Q105      East Doubles 4♣ if possible.

HCP: 12      ♣ AQJ8752

You bid first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ A542

♥ 54

♦ 6

♣ AKQ754

South:

♠ 107

♥ KJ1086

♦ K7542

♣ 10

West North East South

2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K43

♥ KQ87

♦ QJ10

♣ Q96

South:

♠ A8

♥ 5432

♦ 9

♣ AK10743

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> 3♦ Pass

Pass 3NT AP

1. artificial ask

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 107

♥ A32

♦ A2

♣ K97532

South:

♠ A83

♥ K1098

♦ KQ103

♣ A10

West North East South

2♣ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. artificial ask

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A8

♥ A10742

♦ KJ63

♣ 83

South:

♠ QJ2

♥ —

♦ Q85

♣ AKJ10542

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

1. artificial ask

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♣ X N

North:

♠ 2

♥ K2

♦ Q105

♣ AQJ8752

South:

♠ J954

♥ QJ10643

♦ J

♣ 64

West North East South

2♣ 2♠ Pass

Pass 3♣ Pass Pass

3♠ 4♣ X AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 278      ♠ 107  
Dealer: N      ♥ KJ1086      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: NS      ♦ K7542  
HCP: 7      ♣ 10      Partner bids first.

Board: 279      ♠ A8  
Dealer: S      ♥ 5432      East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ 9  
HCP: 11      ♣ AK10743      You bid first.

Board: 280      ♠ A83  
Dealer: N      ♥ K1098      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: Both      ♦ KQ103  
HCP: 16      ♣ A10      Partner bids first.

Board: 281      ♠ QJ2  
Dealer: S      ♥ —      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: None      ♦ Q85  
HCP: 13      ♣ AKJ10542      You bid first.

Board: 282      ♠ J954  
Dealer: N      ♥ QJ10643      East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ J      West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
HCP: 5      ♣ 64      East Doubles 4♣ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ A542

♥ 54

♦ 6

♣ AKQ754

South:

♠ 107

♥ KJ1086

♦ K7542

♣ 10

West North East South

2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K43

♥ KQ87

♦ QJ10

♣ Q96

South:

♠ A8

♥ 5432

♦ 9

♣ AK10743

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> 3♦ Pass

Pass 3NT AP

1. artificial ask

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 107

♥ A32

♦ A2

♣ K97532

South:

♠ A83

♥ K1098

♦ KQ103

♣ A10

West North East South

2♣ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. artificial ask

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A8

♥ A10742

♦ KJ63

♣ 83

South:

♠ QJ2

♥ —

♦ Q85

♣ AKJ10542

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

1. artificial ask

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♣ X N

North:

♠ 2

♥ K2

♦ Q105

♣ AQJ8752

South:

♠ J954

♥ QJ10643

♦ J

♣ 64

West North East South

2♣ 2♠ Pass

Pass 3♣ Pass Pass

3♠ 4♣ X AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 283      ♠ AQ754  
Dealer: S      ♥ AQ984  
Vul: Both      ♦ AJ  
HCP: 17      ♣ 4

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 284      ♠ 97  
Dealer: N      ♥ AK  
Vul: None      ♦ Q105  
HCP: 13      ♣ KJ9543

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 285      ♠ 7652  
Dealer: S      ♥ KJ54  
Vul: NS      ♦ A10872  
HCP: 8      ♣ —

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 286      ♠ 93  
Dealer: N      ♥ AQ6  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q3  
HCP: 15      ♣ AQJ843

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 287      ♠ J2  
Dealer: S      ♥ K10872  
Vul: None      ♦ Q32  
HCP: 8      ♣ Q62

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ754  
 ♥ AQ984  
 ♦ AJ  
 ♣ 4

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ K10753  
 ♣ AKJ10763

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0			

Board: 284  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 97  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ Q105  
 ♣ KJ9543

South:  
 ♠ 865  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ AK8742  
 ♣ Q106

West	North	East	South
		2♣	Pass 2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 285  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 7652  
 ♥ KJ54  
 ♦ A10872  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ Q98  
 ♥ A2  
 ♦ K6  
 ♣ AK9843

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 286  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 93  
 ♥ AQ6  
 ♦ Q3  
 ♣ AQJ843

South:  
 ♠ J105  
 ♥ KJ72  
 ♦ AJ842  
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
		2♣	AP

Board: 287  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 5♣ X S

North:  
 ♠ J2  
 ♥ K10872  
 ♦ Q32  
 ♣ Q62

South:  
 ♠ Q7  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ J105  
 ♣ AKJ109875

West	North	East	South
			2♣
3♣	Pass	4♣	5♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 283      ♠ —  
Dealer: S      ♥ 3  
Vul: Both      ♦ K10753  
HCP: 11      ♣ AKJ10763

The opponents are silent.

Board: 284      ♠ 865  
Dealer: N      ♥ 8  
Vul: None      ♦ AK8742  
HCP: 9      ♣ Q106

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 285      ♠ Q98  
Dealer: S      ♥ A2  
Vul: NS      ♦ K6  
HCP: 16      ♣ AK9843

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 286      ♠ J105  
Dealer: N      ♥ KJ72  
Vul: Both      ♦ AJ842  
HCP: 10      ♣ 6

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 287      ♠ Q7  
Dealer: S      ♥ —  
Vul: None      ♦ J105  
HCP: 11      ♣ AKJ109875

West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ754  
 ♥ AQ984  
 ♦ AJ  
 ♣ 4

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ K10753  
 ♣ AKJ10763

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0			

Board: 284  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 97  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ Q105  
 ♣ KJ9543

South:  
 ♠ 865  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ AK8742  
 ♣ Q106

West	North	East	South
		2♣	Pass 2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 285  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 7652  
 ♥ KJ54  
 ♦ A10872  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ Q98  
 ♥ A2  
 ♦ K6  
 ♣ AK9843

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 286  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 93  
 ♥ AQ6  
 ♦ Q3  
 ♣ AQJ843

South:  
 ♠ J105  
 ♥ KJ72  
 ♦ AJ842  
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
		2♣	AP

Board: 287  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 5♣X S

North:  
 ♠ J2  
 ♥ K10872  
 ♦ Q32  
 ♣ Q62

South:  
 ♠ Q7  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ J105  
 ♣ AKJ109875

West	North	East	South
			2♣
3♣	Pass	4♣	5♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 288	♠ 62	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ9	
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ1072	You bid first.
Board: 289	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ7543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ6	
Board: 290	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A62	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK9873	
Board: 291	♠ K86	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10853	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 642	
HCP: 3	♣ 954	Partner bids first.
Board: 292	♠ K976	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ8543	You bid first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 62

♥ AJ

♦ KJ9

♣ KQJ1072

South:

♠ J3

♥ K9743

♦ 106

♣ A863

West	North	East	South
	2♣	2♣	3♣
	3♣	AP	

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 63

♥ 64

♦ KJ7543

♣ KJ6

South:

♠ K4

♥ 83

♦ A108

♣ AQ9754

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
	AP		
	1. artificial		

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ K106

♥ A62

♦ Q

♣ AK9873

South:

♠ 85

♥ KJ74

♦ J97543

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
	AP		
	1. 16+ HCP		
	2. artificial		

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ K86

♥ 10853

♦ 642

♣ 954

South:

♠ A4

♥ Q9

♦ J95

♣ AKQ862

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♦	Pass	1♣	2♣
	AP		
	1. 16+ HCP		

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 5♣X N

North:

♠ K976

♥ 10

♦ A

♣ AKJ8543

South:

♠ QJ10

♥ J7

♦ Q8654

♣ 976

West	North	East	South
		2♣	Pass
3♥	4♣	4♥	5♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP
	1. artificial		

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 288	♠ J3 ♥ K9743 ♦ 106 ♣ A863	East Bids 2♠ if possible. West Bids 3♠ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 289	♠ K4 ♥ 83 ♦ A108 ♣ AQ9754	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 290	♠ 85 ♥ KJ74 ♦ J97543 ♣ 4	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 291	♠ A4 ♥ Q9 ♦ J95 ♣ AKQ862	West Bids 1♦ if possible. East Bids 1♠ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 292	♠ QJ10 ♥ J7 ♦ Q8654 ♣ 976	West Bids 3♥ if possible. East Bids 4♥ if possible. East Doubles Pass if possible. Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 62

♥ AJ

♦ KJ9

♣ KQJ1072

South:

♠ J3

♥ K9743

♦ 106

♣ A863

West	North	East	South
	2♣	2♣	3♣
	3♣	AP	

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 63

♥ 64

♦ KJ7543

♣ KJ6

South:

♠ K4

♥ 83

♦ A108

♣ AQ9754

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
	AP		
	1. artificial		

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ K106

♥ A62

♦ Q

♣ AK9873

South:

♠ 85

♥ KJ74

♦ J97543

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
	AP		
	1. 16+ HCP		
	2. artificial		

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ K86

♥ 10853

♦ 642

♣ 954

South:

♠ A4

♥ Q9

♦ J95

♣ AKQ862

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♦	Pass	1♣	2♣
	AP		
	1. 16+ HCP		

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 5♣X N

North:

♠ K976

♥ 10

♦ A

♣ AKJ8543

South:

♠ QJ10

♥ J7

♦ Q8654

♣ 976

West	North	East	South
		2♣	Pass
3♥	4♣	4♥	5♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP
	1. artificial		

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 293	♠ 1043 ♥ K1098765 ♦ A87 ♣ —	West Bids 2♦ if possible.  Partner bids first.
Board: 294	♠ KQJ9 ♥ A87 ♦ — ♣ KQJ1076	West Doubles 1♦ if possible. East Bids 2♦ if possible. West Bids 3♦ if possible. West Bids 4♦ if possible.  You bid first.
Board: 295	♠ J82 ♥ AQJ ♦ A872 ♣ 543	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 296	♠ — ♥ AQ864 ♦ Q7 ♣ AKQ1076	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 297	♠ J108 ♥ 8652 ♦ A1084 ♣ KQ	East Bids 2♥ if possible. West Bids 2♠ if possible.  Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 293  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 1043  
 ♥ K1098765  
 ♦ A87  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ 975  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ Q43  
 ♣ AQJ752

West	North	East	South
			2♣
2♦	2♥	AP	

Board: 294  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:  
 ♠ KQJ9  
 ♥ A87  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ KQJ1076

South:  
 ♠ 1072  
 ♥ J543  
 ♦ 8653  
 ♣ 42

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
X	2♣	2♦	Pass
3♦	4♣	Pass	Pass
4♦	AP		
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 295  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ J82  
 ♥ AQJ  
 ♦ A872  
 ♣ 543

South:  
 ♠ A75  
 ♥ 108  
 ♦ J4  
 ♣ AQJ872

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 296  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AQ864  
 ♦ Q7  
 ♣ AKQ1076

South:  
 ♠ AK10763  
 ♥ J72  
 ♦ 1098  
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 297  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♦ W

North:  
 ♠ J108  
 ♥ 8652  
 ♦ A1084  
 ♣ KQ

South:  
 ♠ AQ2  
 ♥ 109  
 ♦ 52  
 ♣ AJ9853

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	Pass	2♥	Pass
2♠	AP		

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 293	♠ 975 ♥ Q ♦ Q43 ♣ AQJ752	West Bids 2♦ if possible.  You bid first.
Board: 294	♠ 1072 ♥ J543 ♦ 8653 ♣ 42	West Doubles 1♦ if possible. East Bids 2♦ if possible. West Bids 3♦ if possible. West Bids 4♦ if possible.  Partner bids first.
Board: 295	♠ A75 ♥ 108 ♦ J4 ♣ AQJ872	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 296	♠ AK10763 ♥ J72 ♦ 1098 ♣ 2	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 297	♠ AQ2 ♥ 109 ♦ 52 ♣ AJ9853	East Bids 2♥ if possible. West Bids 2♠ if possible.  You bid first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 293  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 1043  
 ♥ K1098765  
 ♦ A87  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ 975  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ Q43  
 ♣ AQJ752

West	North	East	South
			2♣
2♦	2♥	AP	

Board: 294  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:  
 ♠ KQJ9  
 ♥ A87  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ KQJ1076

South:  
 ♠ 1072  
 ♥ J543  
 ♦ 8653  
 ♣ 42

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
X	2♣	2♦	Pass
3♦	4♣	Pass	Pass
4♦	AP		
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 295  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ J82  
 ♥ AQJ  
 ♦ A872  
 ♣ 543

South:  
 ♠ A75  
 ♥ 108  
 ♦ J4  
 ♣ AQJ872

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 296  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AQ864  
 ♦ Q7  
 ♣ AKQ1076

South:  
 ♠ AK10763  
 ♥ J72  
 ♦ 1098  
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 297  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♦ W

North:  
 ♠ J108  
 ♥ 8652  
 ♦ A1084  
 ♣ KQ

South:  
 ♠ AQ2  
 ♥ 109  
 ♦ 52  
 ♣ AJ9853

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	Pass	2♥	Pass
2♠	AP		

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 298      ♠ AK  
Dealer: N      ♥ 8  
Vul: None      ♦ 53  
HCP: 13      ♣ AQ1098753

East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 299      ♠ 1096  
Dealer: S      ♥ K973  
Vul: NS      ♦ QJ1074  
HCP: 6      ♣ 7

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 300      ♠ Q2  
Dealer: N      ♥ K64  
Vul: Both      ♦ 106  
HCP: 15      ♣ AKQJ87

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 301      ♠ K973  
Dealer: S      ♥ K62  
Vul: None      ♦ J1092  
HCP: 7      ♣ 32

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 302      ♠ Q8  
Dealer: N      ♥ 85  
Vul: NS      ♦ K64  
HCP: 12      ♣ AK9632

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 298  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 5♠ E

North:  
 ♠ AK  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ 53  
 ♣ AQ1098753

South:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ KJ1072  
 ♦ K98642  
 ♣ J

	West	North	East	South
	2♣	2♠	Pass	
	Pass	3♣	3♠	Pass
	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♠	Pass
	Pass	5♣	Pass	Pass
	5♠	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 299  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 1096  
 ♥ K973  
 ♦ QJ1074  
 ♣ 7

South:  
 ♠ K5  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ K52  
 ♣ AQ106543

	West	North	East	South
				2♣
			AP	

Board: 300  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ Q2  
 ♥ K64  
 ♦ 106  
 ♣ AKQJ87

South:  
 ♠ A1053  
 ♥ 1083  
 ♦ KQ7  
 ♣ 952

	West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	
	Pass	3♣	AP	
	1. artificial			

Board: 301  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:  
 ♠ K973  
 ♥ K62  
 ♦ J1092  
 ♣ 32

South:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ J1075  
 ♦ A3  
 ♣ AK10964

	West	North	East	South
			2♣	
	Pass	Pass	2♠	AP

Board: 302  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ Q8  
 ♥ 85  
 ♦ K64  
 ♣ AK9632

South:  
 ♠ A65  
 ♥ QJ743  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ Q875

	West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♥	
		AP		

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 298      ♠ 2  
Dealer: N      ♥ KJ1072  
Vul: None      ♦ K98642  
HCP: 8      ♣ J

East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 299      ♠ K5  
Dealer: S      ♥ 6  
Vul: NS      ♦ K52  
HCP: 12      ♣ AQ106543

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 300      ♠ A1053  
Dealer: N      ♥ 1083  
Vul: Both      ♦ KQ7  
HCP: 9      ♣ 952

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 301      ♠ 2  
Dealer: S      ♥ J1075  
Vul: None      ♦ A3  
HCP: 12      ♣ AK10964

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 302      ♠ A65  
Dealer: N      ♥ QJ743  
Vul: NS      ♦ 7  
HCP: 9      ♣ Q875

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 298  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 5♠ E

North:  
 ♠ AK  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ 53  
 ♣ AQ1098753

South:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ KJ1072  
 ♦ K98642  
 ♣ J

	West	North	East	South
	2♣	2♠	Pass	
	Pass	3♣	3♠	Pass
	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♠	Pass
	Pass	5♣	Pass	Pass
	5♠	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 299  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 1096  
 ♥ K973  
 ♦ QJ1074  
 ♣ 7

South:  
 ♠ K5  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ K52  
 ♣ AQ106543

	West	North	East	South
				2♣
			AP	

Board: 300  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ Q2  
 ♥ K64  
 ♦ 106  
 ♣ AKQJ87

South:  
 ♠ A1053  
 ♥ 1083  
 ♦ KQ7  
 ♣ 952

	West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	
	Pass	3♣	AP	
	1. artificial			

Board: 301  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:  
 ♠ K973  
 ♥ K62  
 ♦ J1092  
 ♣ 32

South:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ J1075  
 ♦ A3  
 ♣ AK10964

	West	North	East	South
			2♣	
	Pass	Pass	2♠	AP

Board: 302  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ Q8  
 ♥ 85  
 ♦ K64  
 ♣ AK9632

South:  
 ♠ A65  
 ♥ QJ743  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ Q875

	West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♥	
		AP		

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 303	♠ QJ54 ♥ K1097 ♦ 863 ♣ 92	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 304	♠ Q ♥ A10 ♦ K102 ♣ KQ97642	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 305	♠ J2 ♥ A9874 ♦ AK65 ♣ 65	West Bids 2♠ if possible.  Partner bids first.
Board: 306	♠ J654 ♥ K5 ♦ Q ♣ AK9832	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 307	♠ KQ1096 ♥ K1042 ♦ J85 ♣ J	West Bids 2♠ if possible.  Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ54	♠ K962				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ K1097	♥ A5				
North HCP: 6	♦ 863	♦ A				
South HCP: 15	♣ 92	♣ A87543				AP
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ KJ97654				
Vul: None	♥ A10	♥ 74		2♣	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 14	♦ K102	♦ AQ43				
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ97642	♣ —		AP		
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ 7				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ A9874	♥ QJ10				
North HCP: 12	♦ AK65	♦ J107	2♣	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 12	♣ 65	♣ AKJ732	AP			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J654	♠ A9832		2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K5	♥ A1073	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 13	♦ Q	♦ A63	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK9832	♣ 5	1. artificial ask			
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1096	♠ 42				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ K1042	♥ AQJ				
North HCP: 10	♦ J85	♦ 10	2♣	X	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 14	♣ J	♣ AK75432	AP			
Contract: 4♣ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 303      ♠ K962  
Dealer: S      ♥ A5  
Vul: EW      ♦ A  
HCP: 15      ♣ A87543

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 304      ♠ KJ97654  
Dealer: N      ♥ 74  
Vul: None      ♦ AQ43  
HCP: 10      ♣ —

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 305      ♠ 7  
Dealer: S      ♥ QJ10  
Vul: NS      ♦ J107  
HCP: 12      ♣ AKJ732

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 306      ♠ A9832  
Dealer: N      ♥ A1073  
Vul: EW      ♦ A63  
HCP: 12      ♣ 5

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 307      ♠ 42  
Dealer: S      ♥ AQJ  
Vul: Both      ♦ 10  
HCP: 14      ♣ AK75432

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ54	♠ K962				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ K1097	♥ A5				
North HCP: 6	♦ 863	♦ A				
South HCP: 15	♣ 92	♣ A87543				AP
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ KJ97654				
Vul: None	♥ A10	♥ 74		2♣	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 14	♦ K102	♦ AQ43				
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ97642	♣ —		AP		
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ 7				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ A9874	♥ QJ10				
North HCP: 12	♦ AK65	♦ J107	2♣	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 12	♣ 65	♣ AKJ732	AP			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J654	♠ A9832		2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K5	♥ A1073	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 13	♦ Q	♦ A63	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK9832	♣ 5	1. artificial ask			
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1096	♠ 42				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ K1042	♥ AQJ				
North HCP: 10	♦ J85	♦ 10	2♣	X	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 14	♣ J	♣ AK75432	AP			
Contract: 4♣ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 308	♠ Q5 ♥ AQ5 ♦ 2 ♣ QJ96532	East Bids 2♠ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 309	♠ 5 ♥ KQJ ♦ KQJ6532 ♣ 72	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 310	♠ 53 ♥ A63 ♦ K4 ♣ KQ7543	West Bids 2♠ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 311	♠ K98 ♥ 1093 ♦ J9643 ♣ 98	West Bids 2♥ if possible. East Bids 2♠ if possible. West Bids 3♣ if possible. East Bids 4♠ if possible. West Bids 4NT if possible. East Bids 5♣ if possible. West Bids 5♠ if possible.
Board: 312	♠ KJ ♥ A1092 ♦ 5 ♣ QJ10542	Partner bids first.
		East Doubles 2♣ if possible. West Bids 2♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♦ E

North:

♠ Q5

♥ AQ5

♦ 2

♣ QJ96532

South:

♠ 98763

♥ 97

♦ Q974

♣ A4

West	North	East	South
	2♣	2♦	AP

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 5

♥ KQJ

♦ KQJ6532

♣ 72

South:

♠ KJ

♥ 109

♦ 1087

♣ AKJ653

West	North	East	South
		2♣	

Pass 3♦ AP

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♦ W

North:

♠ 53

♥ A63

♦ K4

♣ KQ7543

South:

♠ Q972

♥ J107

♦ QJ87

♣ 62

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	Pass

2♣ AP

Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♦ E

North:

♠ K98

♥ 1093

♦ J9643

♣ 98

South:

♠ 3

♥ J5

♦ AQ108

♣ KJ10542

West	North	East	South
	2♣		

2♥ Pass 2♦ Pass

3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♦ Pass

4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup> Pass

5♣ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♦

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 312

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ KJ

♥ A1092

♦ 5

♣ QJ10542

South:

♠ 10952

♥ 5

♦ K8732

♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
	2♣	X	XX

2♥ X Pass 3♣

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 308      ♠ 98763  
Dealer: N      ♥ 97  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q974  
HCP: 6      ♣ A4

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 309      ♠ KJ  
Dealer: S      ♥ 109  
Vul: EW      ♦ 1087  
HCP: 12      ♣ AKJ653

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 310      ♠ Q972  
Dealer: N      ♥ J107  
Vul: Both      ♦ QJ87  
HCP: 6      ♣ 62

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 311      ♠ 3  
Dealer: S      ♥ J5  
Vul: None      ♦ AQ108  
HCP: 11      ♣ KJ10542

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 312      ♠ 10952  
Dealer: N      ♥ 5  
Vul: EW      ♦ K8732  
HCP: 10      ♣ AK3

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♦ E

North:

♠ Q5

♥ AQ5

♦ 2

♣ QJ96532

South:

♠ 98763

♥ 97

♦ Q974

♣ A4

West	North	East	South
	2♣	2♦	AP

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 5

♥ KQJ

♦ KQJ6532

♣ 72

South:

♠ KJ

♥ 109

♦ 1087

♣ AKJ653

West	North	East	South
		2♣	

Pass 3♦ AP

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♦ W

North:

♠ 53

♥ A63

♦ K4

♣ KQ7543

South:

♠ Q972

♥ J107

♦ QJ87

♣ 62

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	Pass

2♣ AP

Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♦ E

North:

♠ K98

♥ 1093

♦ J9643

♣ 98

South:

♠ 3

♥ J5

♦ AQ108

♣ KJ10542

West	North	East	South
		2♣	

2♥ Pass 2♦ Pass

3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♦ Pass

4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup> Pass

5♣ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♦

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 312

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ KJ

♥ A1092

♦ 5

♣ QJ10542

South:

♠ 10952

♥ 5

♦ K8732

♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
	2♣	X	XX

2♥ X Pass 3♣

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 313	♠ J96 ♥ 1083 ♦ Q103 ♣ Q1087	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 314	♠ Q1096 ♥ KJ8 ♦ — ♣ KQJ852	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 315	♠ AQ103 ♥ 8 ♦ Q98763 ♣ K7	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 316	♠ A ♥ 8743 ♦ Q4 ♣ AKJ642	East Doubles 2♣ if possible. West Bids 3♦ if possible.  You bid first.
Board: 317	♠ A1086 ♥ A42 ♦ J10 ♣ 8765	West Bids 1♥ if possible.  Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J96	♠ K8				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ 1083	♥ A6	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 5	♦ Q103	♦ 654			AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q1087	♣ A96543	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1096	♠ AK7		2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KJ8	♥ A7	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ 109742		AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ KQJ852	♣ A76	1. artificial ask			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ103	♦ 5				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ 1072	Pass	3♦	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 11	♦ Q98763	♦ AKJ		AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ K7	♣ AJ8643	1. artificial			
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ KQ985		2♣	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 8743	♥ J2	3♦	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ Q4	♦ 105	1. artificial			
South HCP: 6	♣ AKJ642	♣ 10985				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1086	♠ Q7				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A42	♥ 63	1♥	X	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ J10	♦ AK7	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 8765	♣ AKQJ32	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 5♣ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 313	♠ K8 ♥ A6 ♦ 654 ♣ A96543	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 314	♠ AK7 ♥ A7 ♦ 109742 ♣ A76	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 315	♠ 5 ♥ 1072 ♦ AKJ ♣ AJ8643	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 316	♠ KQ985 ♥ J2 ♦ 105 ♣ 10985	East Doubles 2♣ if possible. West Bids 3♦ if possible.  Partner bids first.
Board: 317	♠ Q7 ♥ 63 ♦ AK7 ♣ AKQJ32	West Bids 1♥ if possible.  You bid first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J96	♠ K8				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ 1083	♥ A6	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 5	♦ Q103	♦ 654			AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q1087	♣ A96543	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1096	♠ AK7		2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KJ8	♥ A7	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ 109742		AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ KQJ852	♣ A76	1. artificial ask			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ103	♦ 5				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ 1072	Pass	3♦	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 11	♦ Q98763	♦ AKJ		AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ K7	♣ AJ8643	1. artificial			
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ KQ985		2♣	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 8743	♥ J2	3♦	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ Q4	♦ 105	1. artificial			
South HCP: 6	♣ AKJ642	♣ 10985				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1086	♠ Q7				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A42	♥ 63	1♥	X	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ J10	♦ AK7	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 8765	♣ AKQJ32	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 5♣ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 318      ♠ K2  
Dealer: N      ♥ QJ6  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q8  
HCP: 16      ♣ AKJ432

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 319      ♠ Q742  
Dealer: S      ♥ A92  
Vul: None      ♦ K1065  
HCP: 12      ♣ K7

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 320      ♠ AQ6  
Dealer: N      ♥ 98  
Vul: NS      ♦ K2  
HCP: 17      ♣ AKJ732

East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 321      ♠ K1053  
Dealer: S      ♥ KQ973  
Vul: EW      ♦ 875  
HCP: 8      ♣ 9

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 322      ♠ Q107  
Dealer: N      ♥ K  
Vul: Both      ♦ K72  
HCP: 15      ♣ AK9853

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

			West	North	East	South
Board: 318				1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♦ K2	♦ Q65	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♥ QJ6	♥ A1084	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 9	♦ Q8	♦ K963				
Contract: 3N S	♣ AKJ432	♣ 95				
			AP			
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

			West	North	East	South
Board: 319						2♣
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♦ Q742	♦ AK63	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♥	4♣
North HCP: 12	♥ A92	♥ —				
South HCP: 14	♦ K1065	♦ Q4				
Contract: 4♣ S	♣ K7	♣ AJ106432				
			AP			
			1. artificial ask			

			West	North	East	South
Board: 320						
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♦ AQ6	♦ 54		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	X
North HCP: 17	♥ 98	♥ A1074	2♠	3♣	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 6	♦ K2	♦ 1074				
Contract: 5♣ N	♣ AKJ732	♣ Q865				
			AP			
			1. 16+ HCP			

			West	North	East	South
Board: 321						
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♦ K1053	♦ J62				2♣
North HCP: 8	♥ KQ973	♥ —	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 14	♦ 875	♦ AK104				
Contract: 3♣ S	♣ 9	♣ KQJ1082				
			AP			

			West	North	East	South
Board: 322						
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♦ Q107	♦ KJ		2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 15	♥ K	♥ A942	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♦ K72	♦ A1064				
Contract: 3N S	♣ AK9853	♣ Q106				
			AP			
			1. artificial ask			
			2. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 318	♠ Q65 ♥ A1084 ♦ K963 ♣ 95	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 319	♠ AK63 ♥ — ♦ Q4 ♣ AJ106432	East Bids 3♥ if possible.  You bid first.
Board: 320	♠ 54 ♥ A1074 ♦ 1074 ♣ Q865	East Bids 1♠ if possible. West Bids 2♠ if possible.  Partner bids first.
Board: 321	♠ J62 ♥ — ♦ AK104 ♣ KQJ1082	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 322	♠ KJ ♥ A942 ♦ A1064 ♣ Q106	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

			West	North	East	South
Board: 318				1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♦ K2	♦ Q65	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♥ QJ6	♥ A1084	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 9	♦ Q8	♦ K963				
Contract: 3N S	♣ AKJ432	♣ 95				
			AP			
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

			West	North	East	South
Board: 319						2♣
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♦ Q742	♦ AK63	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♥	4♣
North HCP: 12	♥ A92	♥ —				
South HCP: 14	♦ K1065	♦ Q4				
Contract: 4♣ S	♣ K7	♣ AJ106432				
			AP			
			1. artificial ask			

			West	North	East	South
Board: 320						
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♦ AQ6	♦ 54		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	X
North HCP: 17	♥ 98	♥ A1074	2♠	3♣	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 6	♦ K2	♦ 1074				
Contract: 5♣ N	♣ AKJ732	♣ Q865				
			AP			
			1. 16+ HCP			

			West	North	East	South
Board: 321						
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♦ K1053	♦ J62				2♣
North HCP: 8	♥ KQ973	♥ —	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 14	♦ 875	♦ AK104				
Contract: 3♣ S	♣ 9	♣ KQJ1082				
			AP			

			West	North	East	South
Board: 322						
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♦ Q107	♦ KJ		2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 15	♥ K	♥ A942	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♦ K72	♦ A1064				
Contract: 3N S	♣ AK9853	♣ Q106				
			AP			
			1. artificial ask			
			2. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 323	♠ 1086	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 832	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ8	
HCP: 9	♣ QJ83	Partner bids first.
Board: 324	♠ J8	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10	
HCP: 14	♣ KQ87654	You bid first.
Board: 325	♠ KQJ7	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1075	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	
Board: 326	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ32	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	
HCP: 14	♣ QJ109543	You bid first.
Board: 327	♠ KJ1075	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J84	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 73	
HCP: 6	♣ J82	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ 1086	♦ AK7				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 832	♥ K	1♥	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ8	♦ 652	3♥	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ83	♣ AK10654	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♣ S			2. strength cue bid			

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J8	♠ 975432				
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ 92	2♣	Pass	Pass	
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ10	♦ 952	2♥	3♣	4♥	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ87654	♣ A3				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ7	♠ 10982				
Vul: Both	♥ 1075	♥ A	2♣			
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ976	♦ K5	Pass	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 6	♣ KQ8742				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AJ1094				
Vul: None	♥ AQ32	♥ K1085	2♣	Pass	2♠	
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ	♦ 42	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ109543	♣ K2				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ1075	♠ AQ2				
Vul: EW	♥ J84	♥ 62	2♦	Pass	2♥	2♣
North HCP: 6	♦ 73	♦ K2				
South HCP: 13	♣ J82	♣ A109654				
Contract: 2♥ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 323	♠ AK7	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 652	
HCP: 17	♣ AK10654	You bid first.
Board: 324	♠ 975432	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 952	
HCP: 4	♣ A3	Partner bids first.
Board: 325	♠ 10982	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ8742	You bid first.
Board: 326	♠ AJ1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1085	
Vul: None	♦ 42	
HCP: 11	♣ K2	Partner bids first.
Board: 327	♠ AQ2	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K2	
HCP: 13	♣ A109654	You bid first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ 1086	♦ AK7				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 832	♥ K	1♥	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ8	♦ 652	3♥	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ83	♣ AK10654	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♣ S			2. strength cue bid			

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J8	♠ 975432				
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ 92	2♣	Pass	Pass	
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ10	♦ 952	2♥	3♣	4♥	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ87654	♣ A3				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ7	♠ 10982				
Vul: Both	♥ 1075	♥ A	2♣			
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ976	♦ K5	Pass	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 6	♣ KQ8742				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AJ1094				
Vul: None	♥ AQ32	♥ K1085	2♣	Pass	2♠	
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ	♦ 42	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ109543	♣ K2				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ1075	♠ AQ2				
Vul: EW	♥ J84	♥ 62	2♦	Pass	2♥	2♣
North HCP: 6	♦ 73	♦ K2				
South HCP: 13	♣ J82	♣ A109654				
Contract: 2♥ E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 328      ♠ 9  
Dealer: N      ♥ AK843  
Vul: Both      ♦ 2  
HCP: 16      ♣ AKQ632

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 329      ♠ AQ954  
Dealer: S      ♥ K1083  
Vul: None      ♦ 5  
HCP: 9      ♣ 753

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 330      ♠ K64  
Dealer: N      ♥ J94  
Vul: NS      ♦ J  
HCP: 12      ♣ AK7532

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 331      ♠ AK6432  
Dealer: S      ♥ QJ  
Vul: Both      ♦ J104  
HCP: 12      ♣ J10

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 332      ♠ K10  
Dealer: N      ♥ A10  
Vul: None      ♦ 1032  
HCP: 16      ♣ AKQ765

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♦ 9

♥ AK843

♦ 2

♣ AKQ632

South:

♦ J107652

♥ 10

♦ KQ64

♣ 94

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ X W

North:

♦ AQ954

♥ K1083

♦ 5

♣ 753

South:

♦ KJ7

♥ Q76

♦ —

♣ AK109864

West North East South

2♣

2♦ 2♠ 4♦ 4♣

5♦ X AP

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♦ K64

♥ J94

♦ J

♣ AK7532

South:

♦ AQ82

♥ A106

♦ K10942

♣ J

West North East South

2♣ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

1. artificial ask

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♦ AK6432

♥ QJ

♦ J104

♣ J10

South:

♦ J

♥ AK9

♦ 976

♣ K65432

West North East South

2♣

Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♦ K10

♥ A10

♦ 1032

♣ AKQ765

South:

♦ A975

♥ KQJ32

♦ AK6

♣ 8

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 5NT

Pass 6NT AP

1. 16+ HCP

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 328	♠ J107652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 94	
Board: 329	♠ KJ7	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q76	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AK109864	You bid first.
Board: 330	♠ AQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A106	
Vul: NS	♦ K10942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J	
Board: 331	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: Both	♦ 976	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K65432	
Board: 332	♠ A975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ32	
Vul: None	♦ AK6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 8	

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♦ 9

♥ AK843

♦ 2

♣ AKQ632

South:

♦ J107652

♥ 10

♦ KQ64

♣ 94

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ X W

North:

♦ AQ954

♥ K1083

♦ 5

♣ 753

South:

♦ KJ7

♥ Q76

♦ —

♣ AK109864

West North East South

2♣

2♦ 2♠ 4♦ 4♣

5♦ X AP

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♦ K64

♥ J94

♦ J

♣ AK7532

South:

♦ AQ82

♥ A106

♦ K10942

♣ J

West North East South

2♣ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

1. artificial ask

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♦ AK6432

♥ QJ

♦ J104

♣ J10

South:

♦ J

♥ AK9

♦ 976

♣ K65432

West North East South

2♣

Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♦ K10

♥ A10

♦ 1032

♣ AKQ765

South:

♦ A975

♥ KQJ32

♦ AK6

♣ 8

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 5NT

Pass 6NT AP

1. 16+ HCP

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 333      ♠ K7  
Dealer: S      ♥ K98752  
Vul: NS      ♦ A52  
HCP: 10      ♣ 85

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 334      ♠ A6  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q109  
Vul: EW      ♦ J  
HCP: 16      ♣ AKQ10762

East Bids 1♦ if possible.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 335      ♠ K54  
Dealer: S      ♥ AK10863  
Vul: None      ♦ 876  
HCP: 10      ♣ 9

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 336      ♠ AQ  
Dealer: N      ♥ J72  
Vul: NS      ♦ 74  
HCP: 11      ♣ A109653

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 337      ♠ A863  
Dealer: S      ♥ K82  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q652  
HCP: 10      ♣ J8

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K7	♠ Q4				
Vul: NS	♥ K98752	♥ A4				2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ A52	♦ Q83				
South HCP: 14	♣ 85	♣ KQJ762	Pass	2♥	AP	
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ —		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q109	♥ AJ872	1♠	2♣	2♠	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ J	♦ A9654	3♣	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ10762	♣ J84	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 5♣ N			2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K54	♠ AJ		1♣ <sup>1</sup>		
Vul: None	♥ AK10863	♥ Q	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ 876	♦ A1094	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ 9	♣ AK7543	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ 10765		2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ J72	♥ K1094	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 74	♦ AK	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A109653	♣ KJ8	1. artificial ask			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A863	♠ 1072				
Vul: EW	♥ K82	♥ A6				2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ Q652	♦ J7	X	XX	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J8	♣ AK10962				
Contract: 2♣ XX S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 333      ♠ Q4  
Dealer: S      ♥ A4  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q83  
HCP: 14      ♣ KQJ762

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 334      ♠ —  
Dealer: N      ♥ AJ872  
Vul: EW      ♦ A9654  
HCP: 10      ♣ J84

East Bids 1♦ if possible.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 335      ♠ AJ  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q  
Vul: None      ♦ A1094  
HCP: 18      ♣ AK7543

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 336      ♠ 10765  
Dealer: N      ♥ K1094  
Vul: NS      ♦ AK  
HCP: 14      ♣ KJ8

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 337      ♠ 1072  
Dealer: S      ♥ A6  
Vul: EW      ♦ J7  
HCP: 12      ♣ AK10962

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K7	♠ Q4				
Vul: NS	♥ K98752	♥ A4				2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ A52	♦ Q83				
South HCP: 14	♣ 85	♣ KQJ762	Pass	2♥	AP	
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ —		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q109	♥ AJ872	1♠	2♣	2♠	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ J	♦ A9654	3♣	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ10762	♣ J84	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 5♣ N			2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K54	♠ AJ		1♣ <sup>1</sup>		
Vul: None	♥ AK10863	♥ Q	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ 876	♦ A1094	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ 9	♣ AK7543	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ 10765		2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ J72	♥ K1094	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 74	♦ AK	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A109653	♣ KJ8	1. artificial ask			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A863	♠ 1072				
Vul: EW	♥ K82	♥ A6				2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ Q652	♦ J7	X	XX	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J8	♣ AK10962				
Contract: 2♣ XX S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 338      ♠ 102  
Dealer: N      ♥ —  
Vul: Both      ♦ KQ875  
HCP: 12      ♣ AK9854

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 339      ♠ J42  
Dealer: S      ♥ 1095  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q732  
HCP: 3      ♣ 1053

West Doubles 1♣ if possible.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 340      ♠ KJ3  
Dealer: N      ♥ 96  
Vul: EW      ♦ J6  
HCP: 11      ♣ AQ8653

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 341      ♠ A4  
Dealer: S      ♥ 10653  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q87  
HCP: 9      ♣ K1086

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 342      ♠ K92  
Dealer: N      ♥ 5  
Vul: None      ♦ 1076  
HCP: 13      ♣ AKQJ87

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 338

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ 102

♥ —

♦ KQ875

♣ AK9854

South:

♠ A98

♥ KJ42

♦ A432

♣ J7

West North East South

2♣ 3♥ Pass

Pass 4♦ AP

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ J42

♥ 1095

♦ Q732

♣ 1053

South:

♠ Q75

♥ KQ

♦ A8

♣ KQJ987

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

X Pass<sup>2</sup> 1♥ 2♣

X Pass 2♥ 3♣

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ X W

North:

♠ KJ3

♥ 96

♦ J6

♣ AQ8653

South:

♠ 954

♥ AKJ42

♦ 85

♣ KJ9

West North East South

2♣ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

5♦ X AP

1. artificial ask

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ A4

♥ 10653

♦ Q87

♣ K1086

South:

♠ QJ5

♥ 8

♦ K92

♣ AQJ943

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♥ Pass

Pass 4♣ Pass 5♣

AP

1. artificial

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ K92

♥ 5

♦ 1076

♣ AKQJ87

South:

♠ A103

♥ KQ932

♦ 5

♣ 10952

West North East South

2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 338      ♠ A98  
Dealer: N      ♥ KJ42  
Vul: Both      ♦ A432  
HCP: 13      ♣ J7

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 339      ♠ Q75  
Dealer: S      ♥ KQ  
Vul: NS      ♦ A8  
HCP: 17      ♣ KQJ987

West Doubles 1♣ if possible.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 340      ♠ 954  
Dealer: N      ♥ AKJ42  
Vul: EW      ♦ 85  
HCP: 12      ♣ KJ9

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 341      ♠ QJ5  
Dealer: S      ♥ 8  
Vul: Both      ♦ K92  
HCP: 13      ♣ AQJ943

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 342      ♠ A103  
Dealer: N      ♥ KQ932  
Vul: None      ♦ 5  
HCP: 9      ♣ 10952

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 338

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ 102

♥ —

♦ KQ875

♣ AK9854

South:

♠ A98

♥ KJ42

♦ A432

♣ J7

West North East South

2♣ 3♥ Pass

Pass 4♦ AP

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ J42

♥ 1095

♦ Q732

♣ 1053

South:

♠ Q75

♥ KQ

♦ A8

♣ KQJ987

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

X Pass<sup>2</sup> 1♥ 2♣

X Pass 2♥ 3♣

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ X W

North:

♠ KJ3

♥ 96

♦ J6

♣ AQ8653

South:

♠ 954

♥ AKJ42

♦ 85

♣ KJ9

West North East South

2♣ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

5♦ X AP

1. artificial ask

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ A4

♥ 10653

♦ Q87

♣ K1086

South:

♠ QJ5

♥ 8

♦ K92

♣ AQJ943

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♥ Pass

Pass 4♣ Pass 5♣

AP

1. artificial

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ K92

♥ 5

♦ 1076

♣ AKQJ87

South:

♠ A103

♥ KQ932

♦ 5

♣ 10952

West North East South

2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 343      ♠ K9874  
Dealer: S      ♥ 98  
Vul: EW      ♦ K32  
HCP: 9      ♣ QJ6

The opponents are silent.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 344      ♠ —  
Dealer: N      ♥ QJ4  
Vul: Both      ♦ AQJ9  
HCP: 15      ♣ KQ9853

The opponents are silent.  
You bid first.

Board: 345      ♠ K6543  
Dealer: S      ♥ KJ984  
Vul: None      ♦ 976  
HCP: 7      ♣ —

West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 346      ♠ KJ7  
Dealer: N      ♥ KJ7  
Vul: NS      ♦ 10  
HCP: 12      ♣ A106432

The opponents are silent.  
You bid first.

Board: 347      ♠ K8752  
Dealer: S      ♥ J104  
Vul: Both      ♦ K532  
HCP: 7      ♣ 9

The opponents are silent.  
Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 343	North: ♦ K9874	South: ♦ A ♥ 98 ♦ K32 ♣ QJ6	West Pass	North 2♠	East Pass	South 3♣ AP
Dealer: S Vul: EW North HCP: 9 South HCP: 11 Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 344	North: ♦ — ♥ QJ4 ♦ AQJ9 ♣ KQ9853	South: ♦ J9875 ♥ AK ♦ 10752 ♣ 72	West 2♣	North AP	East Pass	South AP
Dealer: N Vul: Both North HCP: 15 South HCP: 8 Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 345	North: ♦ K6543	South: ♦ AJ ♥ KJ984 ♦ 976 ♣ —	West 1♥	North X	East Pass	South 2♣ AP
Dealer: S Vul: None North HCP: 7 South HCP: 16 Contract: 3N N						

Board: 346	North: ♦ KJ7	South: ♦ A982 ♥ KJ7 ♦ 10 ♣ A106432	West 2♣	North Pass	East Pass	South 2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Dealer: N Vul: NS North HCP: 12 South HCP: 15 Contract: 3N N						

Board: 347	North: ♦ K8752	South: ♦ 4 ♥ J104 ♦ K532 ♣ 9	West Pass	North 2♠	East Pass	South 2♣ AP
Dealer: S Vul: Both North HCP: 7 South HCP: 13 Contract: 3♣ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 343	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K54	
Vul: EW	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A987432	
Board: 344	♠ J9875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ 10752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 72	
Board: 345	♠ AJ	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AK432	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A108764	
Board: 346	♠ A982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 9	
Board: 347	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ106	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A86532	

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 343	North: ♦ K9874	South: ♦ A ♥ 98 ♦ K32 ♣ QJ6	West Pass	North 2♠	East Pass	South 3♣ AP
Dealer: S Vul: EW North HCP: 9 South HCP: 11 Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 344	North: ♦ — ♥ QJ4 ♦ AQJ9 ♣ KQ9853	South: ♦ J9875 ♥ AK ♦ 10752 ♣ 72	West 2♣	North AP	East Pass	South AP
Dealer: N Vul: Both North HCP: 15 South HCP: 8 Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 345	North: ♦ K6543	South: ♦ AJ ♥ KJ984 ♦ 976 ♣ —	West 1♥	North X	East Pass	South 2♣ AP
Dealer: S Vul: None North HCP: 7 South HCP: 16 Contract: 3N N						

Board: 346	North: ♦ KJ7	South: ♦ A982 ♥ KJ7 ♦ 10 ♣ A106432	West 2♣	North Pass	East Pass	South 2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Dealer: N Vul: NS North HCP: 12 South HCP: 15 Contract: 3N N						

Board: 347	North: ♦ K8752	South: ♦ 4 ♥ J104 ♦ K532 ♣ 9	West Pass	North 2♠	East Pass	South 2♣ AP
Dealer: S Vul: Both North HCP: 7 South HCP: 13 Contract: 3♣ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 348	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ QJ6	
HCP: 13	♣ AK98432	You bid first.
Board: 349	♠ A64	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: NS	♦ Q108653	
HCP: 10	♣ A7	Partner bids first.
Board: 350	♠ K10	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A983	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 6	
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ1085	You bid first.
Board: 351	♠ 73	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q732	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ6432	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 8	Partner bids first.
Board: 352	♠ A64	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: NS	♦ 63	
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ1098	You bid first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 87	♦ AJ432		2♣	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ A9632	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ6	♦ A9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AK98432	♣ 5	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N S			2. artificial			

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A64	♦ K1098				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 95	♥ 4	Pass	Pass	2♣	3♣
North HCP: 10	♦ Q108653	♦ A9	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A7	♣ KQJ1094				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♦ Q8642				
Vul: EW	♥ A983	♥ Q762	2♣	X	Pass	
North HCP: 14	♦ 6	♦ 98	5♦	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ AQJ1085	♣ 92				
Contract: 5♦ W						

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 73	♦ —				2♣
Vul: None	♥ Q732	♥ J54	2♣	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 7	♦ AJ6432	♦ KQ75	3♣	Pass	4♣	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 8	♣ AK9543				
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A64	♦ 102				
Vul: NS	♥ 75	♥ Q106	2♣	2♣	3♣	
North HCP: 11	♦ 63	♦ K105	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQJ1098	♣ K6432				
Contract: 3♣ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 348	♠ AJ432 ♥ A9632 ♦ A9 ♣ 5	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 349	♠ K1098 ♥ 4 ♦ A9 ♣ KQJ1094	East Bids 2♠ if possible.  You bid first.
Board: 350	♠ Q8642 ♥ Q762 ♦ 98 ♣ 92	East Doubles 2♣ if possible. West Bids 5♦ if possible.  Partner bids first.
Board: 351	♠ — ♥ J54 ♦ KQ75 ♣ AK9543	West Bids 2♠ if possible. West Bids 3♠ if possible. East Bids 4♠ if possible.  You bid first.
Board: 352	♠ 102 ♥ Q106 ♦ K105 ♣ K6432	East Bids 2♠ if possible.  Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 87	♦ AJ432		2♣	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ A9632	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ6	♦ A9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AK98432	♣ 5	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N S			2. artificial			

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A64	♦ K1098			2♣	
Vul: NS	♥ 95	♥ 4	Pass	Pass	2♣	3♣
North HCP: 10	♦ Q108653	♦ A9	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A7	♣ KQJ1094				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♦ Q8642		2♣	X	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A983	♥ Q762				
North HCP: 14	♦ 6	♦ 98	5♦	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ AQJ1085	♣ 92				
Contract: 5♦ W						

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 73	♦ —			2♣	
Vul: None	♥ Q732	♥ J54	2♣	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 7	♦ AJ6432	♦ KQ75	3♣	Pass	4♣	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 8	♣ AK9543				
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A64	♦ 102		2♣	2♣	3♣
Vul: NS	♥ 75	♥ Q106				
North HCP: 11	♦ 63	♦ K105	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQJ1098	♣ K6432				
Contract: 3♣ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 353	♠ Q106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10653	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 104	
Board: 354	♠ K2	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7532	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ10632	
Board: 355	♠ AJ653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A9	
Board: 356	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ42	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q109853	

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 353  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♥ N

	West	North	East	South
				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♣
	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
	Pass	4♥	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
		AP		
	1. 16+ HCP			
	2. artificial			
	3. Exclusion, for ♥			
	4. 0 out of 4			

Board: 354  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 5♦ W

	West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	
	5♦	AP		
	1. artificial			

Board: 355  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6♦ N

	West	North	East	South
	2♣			
	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
	Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
	Pass	6♠	AP	
	1. artificial ask			
	2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
	3. A=1/5 or 4/5			
	4. no ♠ queen			

Board: 356  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♥ S

	West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	
	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
		AP		
	1. artificial ask			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 353	♠ A2 ♥ AK842 ♦ — ♣ AKQ962	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 354	♠ 1064 ♥ AK108 ♦ 72 ♣ Q975	West Bids 5♦ if possible.  Partner bids first.
Board: 355	♠ K87 ♥ 108 ♦ K5 ♣ KQ8752	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 356	♠ K10 ♥ AKQJ974 ♦ 86 ♣ A4	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 353  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♥ N

	West	North	East	South
				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♣
	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
	Pass	4♥	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
		AP		
	1. 16+ HCP			
	2. artificial			
	3. Exclusion, for ♥			
	4. 0 out of 4			

Board: 354  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 5♦ W

	West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	
	5♦	AP		
	1. artificial			

Board: 355  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6♦ N

	West	North	East	South
	2♣			
	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
	Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
	Pass	6♠	AP	
	1. artificial ask			
	2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
	3. A=1/5 or 4/5			
	4. no ♠ queen			

Board: 356  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♥ S

	West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	
	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
		AP		
	1. artificial ask			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 357      ♠ J107643  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q102  
Vul: None      ♦ 975  
HCP: 3      ♣ 5

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 358      ♠ 652  
Dealer: N      ♥ K2  
Vul: EW      ♦ A  
HCP: 11      ♣ KJ86432

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 359      ♠ 10876  
Dealer: S      ♥ KQ43  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q3  
HCP: 7      ♣ 876

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 360      ♠ 9  
Dealer: N      ♥ A72  
Vul: None      ♦ Q82  
HCP: 11      ♣ AJ10872

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 361      ♠ 92  
Dealer: S      ♥ J10654  
Vul: NS      ♦ 1064  
HCP: 4      ♣ K63

West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.  
East Bids 7♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 357  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ J107643  
 ♥ Q102  
 ♦ 975  
 ♣ 5

South:  
 ♠ 92  
 ♥ 85  
 ♦ AJ6  
 ♣ AQ10984

West	North	East	South
		2♦	
Pass	Pass	2♦	Pass
2♥	Pass	4♥	AP

Board: 358  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 652  
 ♥ K2  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ KJ86432

South:  
 ♠ AQ10  
 ♥ 1064  
 ♦ K98765  
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
		2♣	
		AP	

Board: 359  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
 ♠ 10876  
 ♥ KQ43  
 ♦ Q3  
 ♣ 876

South:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ A109  
 ♦ K4  
 ♣ KJ109532

West	North	East	South
		2♣	
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♦	AP
1. artificial			

Board: 360  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 5♠X W

North:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ A72  
 ♦ Q82  
 ♣ AJ10872

South:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ K108  
 ♦ A764  
 ♣ K6543

West	North	East	South
	2♣	X	XX
2♠	3♣	Pass	Pass
3♠	Pass	Pass	5♣
Pass	Pass	5♠	X
AP			

Board: 361  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 7♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 92  
 ♥ J10654  
 ♦ 1064  
 ♣ K63

South:  
 ♠ K53  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ QJ107542

West	North	East	South
	2♣		
3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT	Pass
4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦	Pass
5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
4. ♠ queen and ♥ king			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 357      ♠ 92  
Dealer: S      ♥ 85  
Vul: None      ♦ AJ6  
HCP: 11      ♣ AQ10984

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 358      ♠ AQ10  
Dealer: N      ♥ 1064  
Vul: EW      ♦ K98765  
HCP: 9      ♣ 7

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 359      ♠ K  
Dealer: S      ♥ A109  
Vul: Both      ♦ K4  
HCP: 14      ♣ KJ109532

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 360      ♠ 2  
Dealer: N      ♥ K108  
Vul: None      ♦ A764  
HCP: 10      ♣ K6543

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 361      ♠ K53  
Dealer: S      ♥ 8  
Vul: NS      ♦ KQ  
HCP: 11      ♣ QJ107542

West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.  
East Bids 7♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 357  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ J107643  
 ♥ Q102  
 ♦ 975  
 ♣ 5

South:  
 ♠ 92  
 ♥ 85  
 ♦ AJ6  
 ♣ AQ10984

West	North	East	South
		2♦	
Pass	Pass	2♦	Pass
2♥	Pass	4♥	AP

Board: 358  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 652  
 ♥ K2  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ KJ86432

South:  
 ♠ AQ10  
 ♥ 1064  
 ♦ K98765  
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
		2♣	
		AP	

Board: 359  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
 ♠ 10876  
 ♥ KQ43  
 ♦ Q3  
 ♣ 876

South:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ A109  
 ♦ K4  
 ♣ KJ109532

West	North	East	South
		2♣	
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♦	AP
1. artificial			

Board: 360  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 5♠X W

North:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ A72  
 ♦ Q82  
 ♣ AJ10872

South:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ K108  
 ♦ A764  
 ♣ K6543

West	North	East	South
	2♣	X	XX
2♠	3♣	Pass	Pass
3♠	Pass	Pass	5♣
Pass	Pass	5♠	X
AP			

Board: 361  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 7♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 92  
 ♥ J10654  
 ♦ 1064  
 ♣ K63

South:  
 ♠ K53  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ QJ107542

West	North	East	South
	2♣		
3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT	Pass
4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦	Pass
5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
4. ♠ queen and ♥ king			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 362      ♠ 865  
Dealer: N      ♥ K103  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q  
HCP: 12      ♣ AK10853

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 363      ♠ QJ9  
Dealer: S      ♥ 108742  
Vul: None      ♦ KQ6  
HCP: 8      ♣ 62

East Doubles Pass if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 364      ♠ AK3  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q  
Vul: NS      ♦ J72  
HCP: 19      ♣ AKQ1087

West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 365      ♠ 83  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q65  
Vul: EW      ♦ 87654  
HCP: 2      ♣ 1095

East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 366      ♠ Q754  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q7  
Vul: None      ♦ A  
HCP: 12      ♣ A109743

East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 362  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 5♦ W

North:  
 ♠ 865  
 ♥ K103  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ AK10853

South:  
 ♠ J10743  
 ♥ 98765  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	Pass
2♦	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♦	Pass
5♦	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 363  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:  
 ♠ QJ9  
 ♥ 108742  
 ♦ KQ6  
 ♣ 62

South:  
 ♠ 63  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ A10872  
 ♣ AQJ1043

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
2♠	Pass	3♠	4♦
4♣	AP		

Board: 364  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ AK3  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ J72  
 ♣ AKQ1087

South:  
 ♠ 95  
 ♥ 1087652  
 ♦ Q943  
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
1♠	2♣	Pass	Pass
2♥	3♣	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 365  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♣ E

North:  
 ♠ 83  
 ♥ Q65  
 ♦ 87654  
 ♣ 1095

South:  
 ♠ 64  
 ♥ A2  
 ♦ KJ2  
 ♣ AK7432

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	Pass	2♠	3♣
Pass	Pass	3♠	Pass
4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 366  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:  
 ♠ Q754  
 ♥ Q7  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ A109743

South:  
 ♠ K106  
 ♥ AK42  
 ♦ 72  
 ♣ J862

West	North	East	South
	2♣	3♦	4♣
4♦	AP		

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 362      ♠ J10743  
Dealer: N      ♥ 98765  
Vul: Both      ♦ 9  
HCP: 4      ♣ QJ

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 363      ♠ 63  
Dealer: S      ♥ —  
Vul: None      ♦ A10872  
HCP: 11      ♣ AQJ1043

East Doubles Pass if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 364      ♠ 95  
Dealer: N      ♥ 1087652  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q943  
HCP: 2      ♣ 2

West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 365      ♠ 64  
Dealer: S      ♥ A2  
Vul: EW      ♦ KJ2  
HCP: 15      ♣ AK7432

East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 366      ♠ K106  
Dealer: N      ♥ AK42  
Vul: None      ♦ 72  
HCP: 11      ♣ J862

East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 362  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 5♦ W

North:  
 ♠ 865  
 ♥ K103  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ AK10853

South:  
 ♠ J10743  
 ♥ 98765  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	Pass
2♦	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♦	Pass
5♦	AP		
1. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 363  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:  
 ♠ QJ9  
 ♥ 108742  
 ♦ KQ6  
 ♣ 62

South:  
 ♠ 63  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ A10872  
 ♣ AQJ1043

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
2♠	Pass	3♠	4♦
4♣	AP		

Board: 364  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ AK3  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ J72  
 ♣ AKQ1087

South:  
 ♠ 95  
 ♥ 1087652  
 ♦ Q943  
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
1♠	2♣	Pass	Pass
2♥	3♣	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 365  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♣ E

North:  
 ♠ 83  
 ♥ Q65  
 ♦ 87654  
 ♣ 1095

South:  
 ♠ 64  
 ♥ A2  
 ♦ KJ2  
 ♣ AK7432

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	Pass	2♠	3♣
Pass	Pass	3♠	Pass
4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 366  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:  
 ♠ Q754  
 ♥ Q7  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ A109743

South:  
 ♠ K106  
 ♥ AK42  
 ♦ 72  
 ♣ J862

West	North	East	South
	2♣	3♦	4♣
4♦	AP		

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 367	♠ K643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 986	
Vul: NS	♦ Q64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A94	
Board: 368	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J92	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ9873	
Board: 369	♠ A1084	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 763	
Board: 370	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ K86	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ9543	

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 367  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ K643  
 ♥ 986  
 ♦ Q64  
 ♣ A94

South:  
 ♠ 92  
 ♥ AKJ10  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ K108632

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
		AP	
		1. artificial	

Board: 368  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
 ♠ AK4  
 ♥ J92  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ QJ9873

South:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ 764  
 ♦ K964  
 ♣ AK1052

West	North	East	South
			2♣
		Pass	5♣
		AP	

Board: 369  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
 ♠ A1084  
 ♥ AKJ8  
 ♦ 42  
 ♣ 763

South:  
 ♠ KQJ6  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ Q10  
 ♣ AKQ1098

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♥	X	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>6</sup>
		AP	
		1. 16+ HCP	
		2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper	
		3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper	
		4. surplus	
		5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠	
		6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1	

Board: 370  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AJ4  
 ♦ K86  
 ♣ AKQ9543

South:  
 ♠ AK864  
 ♥ K106  
 ♦ A43  
 ♣ 107

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6NT
		AP	
		1. 16+ HCP	
		2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠	
		3. A=0/5 or 3/5	
		4. ♣ queen no ♥ king no ♦ king	

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 367	♠ 92 ♥ AKJ10 ♦ 10 ♣ K108632	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 368	♠ 6 ♥ 764 ♦ K964 ♣ AK1052	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 369	♠ KQJ6 ♥ 7 ♦ Q10 ♣ AKQ1098	West Bids 2♥ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 370	♠ AK864 ♥ K106 ♦ A43 ♣ 107	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 367  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ K643  
 ♥ 986  
 ♦ Q64  
 ♣ A94

South:  
 ♠ 92  
 ♥ AKJ10  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ K108632

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
		AP	
		1. artificial	

Board: 368  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
 ♠ AK4  
 ♥ J92  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ QJ9873

South:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ 764  
 ♦ K964  
 ♣ AK1052

West	North	East	South
			2♣
		Pass	5♣
		AP	

Board: 369  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
 ♠ A1084  
 ♥ AKJ8  
 ♦ 42  
 ♣ 763

South:  
 ♠ KQJ6  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ Q10  
 ♣ AKQ1098

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♥	X	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>6</sup>
		AP	
		1. 16+ HCP	
		2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper	
		3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper	
		4. surplus	
		5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠	
		6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1	

Board: 370  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AJ4  
 ♦ K86  
 ♣ AKQ9543

South:  
 ♠ AK864  
 ♥ K106  
 ♦ A43  
 ♣ 107

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6NT
		AP	
		1. 16+ HCP	
		2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠	
		3. A=0/5 or 3/5	
		4. ♣ queen no ♥ king no ♠ king	

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 371      ♠ AK854  
Dealer: S      ♥ K87  
Vul: None      ♦ 763  
HCP: 11      ♣ J2

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 372      ♠ 654  
Dealer: N      ♥ —  
Vul: EW      ♦ AJ75  
HCP: 11      ♣ AQ9654

East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 373      ♠ 9754  
Dealer: S      ♥ J542  
Vul: Both      ♦ J9763  
HCP: 2      ♣ —

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 374      ♠ A1098  
Dealer: N      ♥ 7  
Vul: None      ♦ A8  
HCP: 11      ♣ K65432

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 375      ♠ A94  
Dealer: S      ♥ 1075  
Vul: NS      ♦ J1097  
HCP: 5      ♣ 862

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 371

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ AK854

♥ K87

♦ 763

♣ J2

South:

♠ J

♥ AJ62

♦ AJ

♣ K109854

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

AP

Board: 372

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♣ X N

North:

♠ 654

♥ —

♦ AJ75

♣ AQ9654

South:

♠ KJ832

♥ 9

♦ K92

♣ 10873

West North East South

2♣ Pass 2♣

Pass Pass 3♥ Pass

4♥ Pass Pass 5♣

Pass Pass X AP

Board: 373

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ 9754

♥ J542

♦ J9763

♣ —

South:

♠ Q2

♥ AK10

♦ 84

♣ Q97653

West North East South

2♣

2♠ Pass 3NT AP

Board: 374

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ A1098

♥ 7

♦ A8

♣ K65432

South:

♠ 7

♥ 932

♦ KQ7542

♣ J109

West North East South

2♣ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

3♥ AP

1. artificial

Board: 375

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ A94

♥ 1075

♦ J1097

♣ 862

South:

♠ K3

♥ K3

♦ 654

♣ AQJ954

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣

AP

1. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 371	♠ J ♥ AJ62 ♦ AJ ♣ K109854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S		You bid first.
Vul: None		
HCP: 14		
Board: 372	♠ KJ832 ♥ 9 ♦ K92 ♣ 10873	East Bids 3♥ if possible. West Bids 4♥ if possible. East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N		
Vul: EW		
HCP: 7		Partner bids first.
Board: 373	♠ Q2 ♥ AK10 ♦ 84 ♣ Q97653	West Bids 2♠ if possible. East Bids 3NT if possible.
Dealer: S		
Vul: Both		
HCP: 11		You bid first.
Board: 374	♠ 7 ♥ 932 ♦ KQ7542 ♣ J109	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N		
Vul: None		Partner bids first.
HCP: 6		
Board: 375	♠ K3 ♥ K3 ♦ 654 ♣ AQJ954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S		
Vul: NS		
HCP: 13		You bid first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK854	♦ J				2♣
Vul: None	♥ K87	♥ AJ62				
North HCP: 11	♦ 763	♦ AJ	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 14	♣ J2	♣ K109854		AP		
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 654	♠ KJ832		2♣	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ 9	Pass	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ75	♦ K92	4♥	Pass	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ9654	♣ 10873	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 5♣ X N						

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9754	♦ Q2				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ J542	♥ AK10				
North HCP: 2	♦ J9763	♦ 84	2♠	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ —	♣ Q97653				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1098	♦ 7		2♣	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ 932	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ A8	♦ KQ7542	1. artificial			
South HCP: 6	♣ K65432	♣ J109				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A94	♦ K3				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 1075	♥ K3	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 5	♦ J1097	♦ 654	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 862	♣ AQJ954	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♣ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 376      ♠ Q72  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q  
Vul: Both      ♦ J103  
HCP: 13      ♣ AKJ953

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 377      ♠ KQ5  
Dealer: S      ♥ KQ9  
Vul: None      ♦ J8543  
HCP: 11      ♣ 103

West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 378      ♠ AK83  
Dealer: N      ♥ K  
Vul: NS      ♦ 84  
HCP: 16      ♣ KQJ643

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 379      ♠ QJ1097  
Dealer: S      ♥ 1075  
Vul: EW      ♦ 43  
HCP: 3      ♣ 1043

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Doubles 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 380      ♠ 104  
Dealer: N      ♥ QJ  
Vul: None      ♦ A107  
HCP: 12      ♣ AJ10964

East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 376

Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♦ Q72  
♥ Q  
♦ J103  
♣ AKJ953

South:  
♦ K93  
♥ K3  
♦ AK98  
♣ 10742

West	North	East	South
2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
	AP		
1. artificial ask			

Board: 377

Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 5♠X E

North:  
♦ KQ5  
♥ KQ9  
♦ J8543  
♣ 103

South:  
♦ 8  
♥ 72  
♦ A62  
♣ AK96542

West	North	East	South
		2♣	
3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠	5♣
5♣	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 378

Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♦ AK83  
♥ K  
♦ 84  
♣ KQJ643

South:  
♦ J102  
♥ A1075  
♦ A10762  
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
	AP		
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 379

Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 3  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♣X S

North:  
♦ QJ1097  
♥ 1075  
♦ 43  
♣ 1043

South:  
♦ 3  
♥ KQ84  
♦ 6  
♣ AKQJ652

West	North	East	South
		2♣	
Pass	Pass	2♦	4♣
X	AP		

Board: 380

Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3♠X E

North:  
♦ 104  
♥ QJ  
♦ A107  
♣ AJ10964

South:  
♦ 63  
♥ AK7653  
♦ K943  
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
2♣	Pass	2♥	
Pass	Pass	2♣	Pass
Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
3♣	Pass	Pass	X
	AP		

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 376      ♠ K93  
Dealer: N      ♥ K3  
Vul: Both      ♦ AK98  
HCP: 13      ♣ 10742

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 377      ♠ 8  
Dealer: S      ♥ 72  
Vul: None      ♦ A62  
HCP: 11      ♣ AK96542

West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 378      ♠ J102  
Dealer: N      ♥ A1075  
Vul: NS      ♦ A10762  
HCP: 9      ♣ 10

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 379      ♠ 3  
Dealer: S      ♥ KQ84  
Vul: EW      ♦ 6  
HCP: 15      ♣ AKQJ652

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Doubles 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 380      ♠ 63  
Dealer: N      ♥ AK7653  
Vul: None      ♦ K943  
HCP: 10      ♣ 5

East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 376

Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♦ Q72  
♥ Q  
♦ J103  
♣ AKJ953

South:  
♦ K93  
♥ K3  
♦ AK98  
♣ 10742

West	North	East	South
2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
	AP		
1. artificial ask			

Board: 377

Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 5♠X E

North:  
♦ KQ5  
♥ KQ9  
♦ J8543  
♣ 103

South:  
♦ 8  
♥ 72  
♦ A62  
♣ AK96542

West	North	East	South
		2♣	
3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠	5♣
5♣	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 378

Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♦ AK83  
♥ K  
♦ 84  
♣ KQJ643

South:  
♦ J102  
♥ A1075  
♦ A10762  
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
	AP		
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 379

Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 3  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♣X S

North:  
♦ QJ1097  
♥ 1075  
♦ 43  
♣ 1043

South:  
♦ 3  
♥ KQ84  
♦ 6  
♣ AKQJ652

West	North	East	South
		2♣	
Pass	Pass	2♦	4♣
X	AP		

Board: 380

Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3♠X E

North:  
♦ 104  
♥ QJ  
♦ A107  
♣ AJ10964

South:  
♦ 63  
♥ AK7653  
♦ K943  
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
2♣	Pass	2♥	
Pass	Pass	2♣	Pass
Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
3♣	Pass	Pass	X
	AP		

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 381	♠ K2 ♥ K932 ♦ A872 ♣ J64	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 382	♠ K7 ♥ A6 ♦ KQ7 ♣ KQ10853	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 383	♠ 82 ♥ J3 ♦ J10983 ♣ K864	West Bids 1♥ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 384	♠ Q96 ♥ A4 ♦ A9 ♣ AKJ743	East Bids 2♥ if possible. You bid first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 381  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ K2  
 ♥ K932  
 ♦ A872  
 ♣ J64

South:  
 ♠ Q10  
 ♥ Q75  
 ♦ 105  
 ♣ AKQ983

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 382  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 7♣ N

North:  
 ♠ K7  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ KQ7  
 ♣ KQ10853

South:  
 ♠ AQJ104  
 ♥ KQ10  
 ♦ A10  
 ♣ A96

West	North	East	South
1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♠	
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	7♣	AP	

1. 16+ HCP  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
 3. A=0/5 or 3/5  
 4. King ask by 5NT  
 5. K=1

Board: 383  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 82  
 ♥ J3  
 ♦ J10983  
 ♣ K864

South:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ K104  
 ♦ AQ5  
 ♣ AJ10975

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♥	2♦	Pass	3♦
AP			

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 384  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ Q96  
 ♥ A4  
 ♦ A9  
 ♣ AKJ743

South:  
 ♠ J852  
 ♥ 832  
 ♦ 103  
 ♣ Q1052

West	North	East	South
1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass	
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. 16+ HCP

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 381	♠ Q10 ♥ Q75 ♦ 105 ♣ AKQ983	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 382	♠ AQJ104 ♥ KQ10 ♦ A10 ♣ A96	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 383	♠ A ♥ K104 ♦ AQ5 ♣ AJ10975	West Bids 1♥ if possible.  You bid first.
Board: 384	♠ J852 ♥ 832 ♦ 103 ♣ Q1052	East Bids 2♥ if possible.  Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 381  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ K2  
 ♥ K932  
 ♦ A872  
 ♣ J64

South:  
 ♠ Q10  
 ♥ Q75  
 ♦ 105  
 ♣ AKQ983

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 382  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 7♣ N

North:  
 ♠ K7  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ KQ7  
 ♣ KQ10853

South:  
 ♠ AQJ104  
 ♥ KQ10  
 ♦ A10  
 ♣ A96

West	North	East	South
1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♠	
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	7♣	AP	

1. 16+ HCP  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
 3. A=0/5 or 3/5  
 4. King ask by 5NT  
 5. K=1

Board: 383  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 82  
 ♥ J3  
 ♦ J10983  
 ♣ K864

South:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ K104  
 ♦ AQ5  
 ♣ AJ10975

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♥	2♦	Pass	3♦
AP			

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 384  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ Q96  
 ♥ A4  
 ♦ A9  
 ♣ AKJ743

South:  
 ♠ J852  
 ♥ 832  
 ♦ 103  
 ♣ Q1052

West	North	East	South
1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass	
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. 16+ HCP

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 385 Dealer: S Vul: EW HCP: 8	♠ 105 ♥ AKJ9874 ♦ 87 ♣ 65	West Doubles 2♣ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 386 Dealer: N Vul: Both HCP: 16	♠ 2 ♥ Q2 ♦ AJ ♣ AKQ98752	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 387 Dealer: S Vul: None HCP: 8	♠ Q74 ♥ J102 ♦ AJ932 ♣ 102	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 388 Dealer: N Vul: EW HCP: 12	♠ 32 ♥ KQ ♦ KJ6 ♣ QJ9862	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 389 Dealer: S Vul: Both HCP: 11	♠ A102 ♥ Q6 ♦ KQ109632 ♣ 2	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 385  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 105  
 ♥ AKJ9874  
 ♦ 87  
 ♣ 65

South:  
 ♠ J82  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ AKJ10987

West	North	East	South
			2♣
X	4♥	AP	

Board: 386  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ Q2  
 ♦ AJ  
 ♣ AKQ98752

South:  
 ♠ KJ876  
 ♥ 10954  
 ♦ K6  
 ♣ 43

West	North	East	South
1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 387  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:  
 ♠ Q74  
 ♥ J102  
 ♦ AJ932  
 ♣ 102

South:  
 ♠ KJ92  
 ♥ 95  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ AKQ963

West	North	East	South
			2♣
AP			

Board: 388  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 32  
 ♥ KQ  
 ♦ KJ6  
 ♣ QJ9862

South:  
 ♠ A876  
 ♥ A94  
 ♦ A984  
 ♣ A4

West	North	East	South
2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. artificial ask			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 389

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ A102

♥ Q6

♦ KQ109632

♣ 2

South:

♠ K7

♥ 42

♦ AJ7

♣ AKQ974

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 5♦

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 385	♠ J82 ♥ Q ♦ A2 ♣ AKJ10987	West Doubles 2♣ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 386	♠ KJ876 ♥ 10954 ♦ K6 ♣ 43	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 387	♠ KJ92 ♥ 95 ♦ 6 ♣ AKQ963	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 388	♠ A876 ♥ A94 ♦ A984 ♣ A4	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 389	♠ K7 ♥ 42 ♦ AJ7 ♣ AKQ974	The opponents are silent. You bid first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 385  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 105  
 ♥ AKJ9874  
 ♦ 87  
 ♣ 65

South:  
 ♠ J82  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ AKJ10987

West	North	East	South
			2♣
X	4♥	AP	

Board: 386  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ Q2  
 ♦ AJ  
 ♣ AKQ98752

South:  
 ♠ KJ876  
 ♥ 10954  
 ♦ K6  
 ♣ 43

West	North	East	South
1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 387  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:  
 ♠ Q74  
 ♥ J102  
 ♦ AJ932  
 ♣ 102

South:  
 ♠ KJ92  
 ♥ 95  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ AKQ963

West	North	East	South
			2♣
AP			

Board: 388  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 32  
 ♥ KQ  
 ♦ KJ6  
 ♣ QJ9862

South:  
 ♠ A876  
 ♥ A94  
 ♦ A984  
 ♣ A4

West	North	East	South
2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. artificial ask			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 389

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ A102

♥ Q6

♦ KQ109632

♣ 2

South:

♠ K7

♥ 42

♦ AJ7

♣ AKQ974

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 5♦

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 390	♠ A4 ♥ Q3 ♦ K5 ♣ KJ98765	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 391	♠ 107 ♥ QJ9642 ♦ K96 ♣ QJ	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 392	♠ 752 ♥ 7 ♦ A54 ♣ AKQ854	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 393	♠ AKJ854 ♥ 86 ♦ 542 ♣ 75	West Bids 2♠ if possible.  Partner bids first.
Board: 394	♠ 86 ♥ AK8 ♦ 73 ♣ AKJ432	East Bids 2♠ if possible. West Bids 3♠ if possible. East Bids 4♠ if possible. West Bids 5♠ if possible.  You bid first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 390  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ A4  
 ♥ Q3  
 ♦ K5  
 ♣ KJ98765

South:  
 ♠ KQ752  
 ♥ A9652  
 ♦ 104  
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 391  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 107  
 ♥ QJ9642  
 ♦ K96  
 ♣ QJ

South:  
 ♠ Q843  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ Q3  
 ♣ K95432

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
	AP		

Board: 392  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 752  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ A54  
 ♣ AKQ854

South:  
 ♠ Q10963  
 ♥ AJ93  
 ♦ J8  
 ♣ 106

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 393  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♦ W

North:  
 ♠ AKJ854  
 ♥ 86  
 ♦ 542  
 ♣ 75

South:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ KQJ10  
 ♦ 93  
 ♣ AJ10632

West	North	East	South
			2♣
2♦	AP		

Board: 394  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 5♦ X E

North:  
 ♠ 86  
 ♥ AK8  
 ♦ 73  
 ♣ AKJ432

South:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ 9652  
 ♦ A109  
 ♣ Q9875

West	North	East	South
	2♣	2♦	3♣
3♦	4♣	4♦	5♣
5♦	X	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 390      ♠ KQ752  
Dealer: N      ♥ A9652  
Vul: None      ♦ 104  
HCP: 9      ♣ 3

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 391      ♠ Q843  
Dealer: S      ♥ A  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q3  
HCP: 11      ♣ K95432

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 392      ♠ Q10963  
Dealer: N      ♥ AJ93  
Vul: Both      ♦ J8  
HCP: 8      ♣ 106

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 393      ♠ 6  
Dealer: S      ♥ KQJ10  
Vul: None      ♦ 93  
HCP: 11      ♣ AJ10632

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 394      ♠ 3  
Dealer: N      ♥ 9652  
Vul: NS      ♦ A109  
HCP: 6      ♣ Q9875

East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 390  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ A4  
 ♥ Q3  
 ♦ K5  
 ♣ KJ98765

South:  
 ♠ KQ752  
 ♥ A9652  
 ♦ 104  
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 391  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 107  
 ♥ QJ9642  
 ♦ K96  
 ♣ QJ

South:  
 ♠ Q843  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ Q3  
 ♣ K95432

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
	AP		

Board: 392  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 752  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ A54  
 ♣ AKQ854

South:  
 ♠ Q10963  
 ♥ AJ93  
 ♦ J8  
 ♣ 106

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 393  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♦ W

North:  
 ♠ AKJ854  
 ♥ 86  
 ♦ 542  
 ♣ 75

South:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ KQJ10  
 ♦ 93  
 ♣ AJ10632

West	North	East	South
			2♣
2♦	AP		

Board: 394  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 5♦ X E

North:  
 ♠ 86  
 ♥ AK8  
 ♦ 73  
 ♣ AKJ432

South:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ 9652  
 ♦ A109  
 ♣ Q9875

West	North	East	South
	2♣	2♦	3♣
3♦	4♣	4♦	5♣
5♦	X	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 395	♠ 7543 ♥ Q987 ♦ KQJ ♣ 107	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 396	♠ 875 ♥ Q4 ♦ J10 ♣ AKJ876	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 397	♠ J5 ♥ 10652 ♦ 854 ♣ 9532	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 398	♠ A3 ♥ 10 ♦ 10854 ♣ AK10752	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 399	♠ K1052 ♥ A92 ♦ K10973 ♣ 4	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 395  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 2♣ S

North: ♠ 7543 ♥ Q987 ♦ KQJ ♣ 107	South: ♠ A62 ♥ — ♦ 10532 ♣ AKQ863		West	North	East	South
--	---	--	------	-------	------	-------

2♣

AP

Board: 396  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North: ♠ 875 ♥ Q4 ♦ J10 ♣ AKJ876	South: ♠ AK1092 ♥ J52 ♦ K932 ♣ 5		West	North	East	South
--	--	--	------	-------	------	-------

2♣ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 397  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 2♣ S

North: ♠ J5 ♥ 10652 ♦ 854 ♣ 9532	South: ♠ A43 ♥ KQJ ♦ 10 ♣ AKQ864		West	North	East	South
--	--	--	------	-------	------	-------

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♣

AP

1. 16+ HCP  
2. artificial

Board: 398  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North: ♠ A3 ♥ 10 ♦ 10854 ♣ AK10752	South: ♠ K10765 ♥ Q9532 ♦ AJ ♣ 8		West	North	East	South
--	--	--	------	-------	------	-------

2♣ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 399  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 2♣ S

North: ♠ K1052 ♥ A92 ♦ K10973 ♣ 4	South: ♠ QJ4 ♥ Q ♦ 852 ♣ AKJ962		West	North	East	South
---	---	--	------	-------	------	-------

2♣

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 395      ♠ A62  
Dealer: S      ♥ —  
Vul: EW      ♦ 10532  
HCP: 13      ♣ AKQ863

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 396      ♠ AK1092  
Dealer: N      ♥ J52  
Vul: None      ♦ K932  
HCP: 11      ♣ 5

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 397      ♠ A43  
Dealer: S      ♥ KQJ  
Vul: NS      ♦ 10  
HCP: 19      ♣ AKQ864

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 398      ♠ K10765  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q9532  
Vul: EW      ♦ AJ  
HCP: 10      ♣ 8

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 399      ♠ QJ4  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q  
Vul: Both      ♦ 852  
HCP: 13      ♣ AKJ962

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 395  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 2♣ S

North: ♠ 7543 ♥ Q987 ♦ KQJ ♣ 107	South: ♠ A62 ♥ — ♦ 10532 ♣ AKQ863		West	North	East	South
						2♣
					AP	

Board: 396  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North: ♠ 875 ♥ Q4 ♦ J10 ♣ AKJ876	South: ♠ AK1092 ♥ J52 ♦ K932 ♣ 5		West	North	East	South
					2♣	Pass
					AP	2♠

Board: 397  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 2♣ S

North: ♠ J5 ♥ 10652 ♦ 854 ♣ 9532	South: ♠ A43 ♥ KQJ ♦ 10 ♣ AKQ864		West	North	East	South
						1♣ <sup>1</sup>
					Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
					AP	Pass
						2♣
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

Board: 398  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♣ S

North: ♠ A3 ♥ 10 ♦ 10854 ♣ AK10752	South: ♠ K10765 ♥ Q9532 ♦ AJ ♣ 8		West	North	East	South
						2♣
					Pass	2♠
					AP	

Board: 399  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 2♣ S

North: ♠ K1052 ♥ A92 ♦ K10973 ♣ 4	South: ♠ QJ4 ♥ Q ♦ 852 ♣ AKJ962		West	North	East	South
						2♣
					AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 400      ♠ K104  
Dealer: N      ♥ 5      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q2  
HCP: 13      ♣ AKJ10983  
You bid first.

Board: 401      ♠ QJ104  
Dealer: S      ♥ AJ7542      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: EW      ♦ K  
HCP: 11      ♣ 107  
Partner bids first.

Board: 402      ♠ KQJ2  
Dealer: N      ♥ 4      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: Both      ♦ 87  
HCP: 13      ♣ AK7642  
You bid first.

Board: 403      ♠ AJ3  
Dealer: S      ♥ AQ108642      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: None      ♦ 7  
HCP: 14      ♣ QJ  
Partner bids first.

Board: 404      ♠ J  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q7      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: EW      ♦ AQ8  
HCP: 12      ♣ QJ87652  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 400  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K104  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ Q2  
 ♣ AKJ10983

South:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ QJ9643  
 ♦ AKJ53  
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
	AP		
	1. artificial		
	2. artificial		

Board: 401  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ QJ104  
 ♥ AJ7542  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ 107

South:  
 ♠ A62  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ AQ10  
 ♣ KQ9832

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
	AP		
	1. 16+ HCP		
	2. artificial		

Board: 402  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:  
 ♠ KQJ2  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ 87  
 ♣ AK7642

South:  
 ♠ 1094  
 ♥ A10853  
 ♦ J542  
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	2♣	AP	

Board: 403  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ3  
 ♥ AQ108642  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ QJ

South:  
 ♠ K95  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ K94  
 ♣ AK10984

West	North	East	South
	2♣		
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
	AP		
	1. artificial ask		
	2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥		
	3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1		

Board: 404

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ J

♥ Q7

♦ AQ8

♣ QJ87652

South:

♠ K8532

♥ A6

♦ K942

♣ 94

West North East South

2♣ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♣ AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 400	♠ J ♥ QJ9643 ♦ AKJ53 ♣ Q	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 401	♠ A62 ♥ Q ♦ AQ10 ♣ KQ9832	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 402	♠ 1094 ♥ A10853 ♦ J542 ♣ 9	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 403	♠ K95 ♥ 3 ♦ K94 ♣ AK10984	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 404	♠ K8532 ♥ A6 ♦ K942 ♣ 94	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 400  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K104  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ Q2  
 ♣ AKJ10983

South:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ QJ9643  
 ♦ AKJ53  
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
	AP		
	1. artificial		
	2. artificial		

Board: 401  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ QJ104  
 ♥ AJ7542  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ 107

South:  
 ♠ A62  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ AQ10  
 ♣ KQ9832

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
	AP		
	1. 16+ HCP		
	2. artificial		

Board: 402  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:  
 ♠ KQJ2  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ 87  
 ♣ AK7642

South:  
 ♠ 1094  
 ♥ A10853  
 ♦ J542  
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	2♣	AP	

Board: 403  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ3  
 ♥ AQ108642  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ QJ

South:  
 ♠ K95  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ K94  
 ♣ AK10984

West	North	East	South
	2♣		
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
	AP		
	1. artificial ask		
	2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥		
	3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1		

Board: 404

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ J

♥ Q7

♦ AQ8

♣ QJ87652

South:

♠ K8532

♥ A6

♦ K942

♣ 94

West North East South

2♣ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♣ AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 405      ♠ 1097      West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q10752      West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ K654  
HCP: 5      ♣ 3      Partner bids first.

Board: 406      ♠ Q83      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: N      ♥ AQ4  
Vul: None      ♦ K  
HCP: 15      ♣ A109765      You bid first.

Board: 407      ♠ Q109653      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: S      ♥ KQ3  
Vul: NS      ♦ J  
HCP: 8      ♣ 875      Partner bids first.

Board: 408      ♠ 5      East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ K107  
Vul: Both      ♦ K64  
HCP: 11      ♣ AJ8763      You bid first.

Board: 409      ♠ 942      West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ K8654      East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ 32  
HCP: 3      ♣ 852      Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 405  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 1097  
 ♥ Q10752  
 ♦ K654  
 ♣ 3

South:  
 ♠ KJ6  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AJ32  
 ♣ KQJ1042

West	North	East	South
			2♣
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
3♠	AP		

Board: 406  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ Q83  
 ♥ AQ4  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ A109765

South:  
 ♠ KJ7  
 ♥ KJ1065  
 ♦ J105  
 ♣ 82

West	North	East	South
		2♣	Pass 2♥
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 407  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ Q109653  
 ♥ KQ3  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ 875

South:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ A8  
 ♦ A754  
 ♣ KJ10942

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
	AP		

Board: 408  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ K107  
 ♦ K64  
 ♣ AJ8763

South:  
 ♠ A843  
 ♥ 964  
 ♦ Q1073  
 ♣ 95

West	North	East	South
		2♣	2♠ AP

Board: 409  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
 ♠ 942  
 ♥ K8654  
 ♦ 32  
 ♣ 852

South:  
 ♠ K5  
 ♥ Q732  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ AKQ943

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass 3♦ AP
2♦	Pass	3♦	AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 405	♠ KJ6	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ32	
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ1042	You bid first.
Board: 406	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1065	
Vul: None	♦ J105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 82	
Board: 407	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ A754	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ10942	
Board: 408	♠ A843	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 964	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 95	
Board: 409	♠ K5	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q732	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J	
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ943	You bid first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 405	North: ♦ 1097 ♥ Q10752 ♦ K654 ♣ 3	South: ♦ KJ6 ♥ — ♦ AJ32 ♣ KQJ1042	West 2♠ Pass 3♠	North Pass	East Pass	South 2♣ 3♣
------------	---	---	--------------------------	---------------	--------------	-------------------

Board: 406	North: ♦ Q83 ♥ AQ4 ♦ K ♣ A109765	South: ♦ KJ7 ♥ KJ1065 ♦ J105 ♣ 82	West Pass	North 2♣ 3♥	East Pass	South 2♥ AP
------------	--	---	--------------	-------------------	--------------	-------------------

Board: 407	North: ♦ Q109653 ♥ KQ3 ♦ J ♣ 875	South: ♦ 8 ♥ A8 ♦ A754 ♣ KJ10942	West Pass	North 2♠	East Pass	South 2♣ 3♣
------------	--	--	--------------	-------------	--------------	-------------------

Board: 408	North: ♦ 5 ♥ K107 ♦ K64 ♣ AJ8763	South: ♦ A843 ♥ 964 ♦ Q1073 ♣ 95	West Pass	North 2♣	East 2♠	South AP
------------	--	--	--------------	-------------	------------	-------------

Board: 409	North: ♦ 942 ♥ K8654 ♦ 32 ♣ 852	South: ♦ K5 ♥ Q732 ♦ J ♣ AKQ943	West 2♦	North Pass	East 3♦	South 2♣ AP
------------	---	---	------------	---------------	------------	-------------------

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 410	♠ K53 ♥ 2 ♦ J65 ♣ AKQ1076	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 411	♠ A854 ♥ J10 ♦ Q7432 ♣ AK	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 412	♠ 6 ♥ 1092 ♦ K106 ♣ AKQ1076	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 413	♠ 1075 ♥ 854 ♦ A106543 ♣ 8	West Bids 2♦ if possible. East Bids 2♠ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 414	♠ 64 ♥ AQ43 ♦ 5 ♣ AQJ654	The opponents are silent. You bid first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K53	♦ AJ10		2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♦ KQ93		Pass	3♣	Pass 3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ J65	♦ K9		AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQ1076	♣ 9842		1. artificial ask		
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A854	♦ KJ			2♣	
Vul: EW	♥ J10	♦ K987		Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass 2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ Q7432	♦ A		Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ AK	♣ J108764		1. artificial ask		
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♦ A10532				
Vul: None	♥ 1092	♦ KQJ3		2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K106	♦ 752		Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ1076	♣ 2				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1075	♦ A3				
Vul: NS	♥ 854	♦ KJ62			2♣	
North HCP: 4	♦ A106543	♦ J		2♦	Pass	2♠ AP
South HCP: 14	♣ 8	♣ KQ10762				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 414	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 64	♦ AK2		2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQ43	♦ 1075		Pass	2♥	Pass 3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 5	♦ AQJ63		AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ AQJ654	♣ 82		1. artificial ask		
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 410      ♠ AJ10  
Dealer: N      ♥ KQ93  
Vul: NS      ♦ K9  
HCP: 13      ♣ 9842

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 411      ♠ KJ  
Dealer: S      ♥ K987  
Vul: EW      ♦ A  
HCP: 12      ♣ J108764

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 412      ♠ A10532  
Dealer: N      ♥ KQJ3  
Vul: None      ♦ 752  
HCP: 10      ♣ 2

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 413      ♠ A3  
Dealer: S      ♥ KJ62  
Vul: NS      ♦ J  
HCP: 14      ♣ KQ10762

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 414      ♠ AK2  
Dealer: N      ♥ 1075  
Vul: EW      ♦ AQJ63  
HCP: 14      ♣ 82

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K53	♦ AJ10		2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♦ KQ93		Pass	3♣	Pass 3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ J65	♦ K9		AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQ1076	♣ 9842		1. artificial ask		
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A854	♦ KJ			2♣	
Vul: EW	♥ J10	♦ K987		Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass 2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ Q7432	♦ A		Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ AK	♣ J108764		1. artificial ask		
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♦ A10532				
Vul: None	♥ 1092	♦ KQJ3		2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K106	♦ 752		Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ1076	♣ 2				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1075	♦ A3				
Vul: NS	♥ 854	♦ KJ62			2♣	
North HCP: 4	♦ A106543	♦ J		2♦	Pass	2♠ AP
South HCP: 14	♣ 8	♣ KQ10762				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 414	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 64	♦ AK2		2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQ43	♦ 1075		Pass	2♥	Pass 3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 5	♦ AQJ63		AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ AQJ654	♣ 82		1. artificial ask		
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 415	♠ 942	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1072	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1075	
HCP: 6	♣ 8	Partner bids first.
Board: 416	♠ A32	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ72	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ1042	You bid first.
Board: 417	♠ K76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9753	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1096	
Board: 418	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q82	
Vul: Both	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ873	
Board: 419	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98765	
Vul: None	♦ J986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ A9	

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 415  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3♣ X S

North:  
 ♠ 942  
 ♥ J1072  
 ♦ AJ1075  
 ♣ 8

South:  
 ♠ K8  
 ♥ Q63  
 ♦ K3  
 ♣ AK7632

West	North	East	South
		2♦	3♣
Pass	Pass	2♦	3♣
X	AP		

Board: 416  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
 ♠ A32  
 ♥ KJ72  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AQJ1042

South:  
 ♠ J97  
 ♥ 865  
 ♦ J974  
 ♣ 973

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	Pass
2♦	3♣	3♦	AP

Board: 417  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ K76  
 ♥ AK9753  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ 1096

South:  
 ♠ QJ109  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ 653  
 ♣ AKQJ52

West	North	East	South
		2♣	
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
	AP		

Board: 418  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ QJ5  
 ♥ Q82  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ AQJ873

South:  
 ♠ A102  
 ♥ J95  
 ♦ 73  
 ♣ K6542

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	AP	
	1. artificial		

Board: 419  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 82  
 ♥ 98765  
 ♦ J986  
 ♣ A9

South:  
 ♠ 65  
 ♥ AQ2  
 ♦ Q7  
 ♣ KJ10642

West	North	East	South
		2♣	
	AP		

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 415	♠ K8	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q63	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K3	
HCP: 15	♣ AK7632	You bid first.
Board: 416	♠ J97	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 865	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J974	
HCP: 2	♣ 973	Partner bids first.
Board: 417	♠ QJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ 653	
HCP: 13	♣ AKQJ52	You bid first.
Board: 418	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J95	
Vul: Both	♦ 73	
HCP: 8	♣ K6542	Partner bids first.
Board: 419	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	
Vul: None	♦ Q7	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ10642	You bid first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 415  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3♣ X S

North:  
 ♠ 942  
 ♥ J1072  
 ♦ AJ1075  
 ♣ 8

South:  
 ♠ K8  
 ♥ Q63  
 ♦ K3  
 ♣ AK7632

West	North	East	South
		2♦	3♣
Pass	Pass	2♦	3♣
X	AP		

Board: 416  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
 ♠ A32  
 ♥ KJ72  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AQJ1042

South:  
 ♠ J97  
 ♥ 865  
 ♦ J974  
 ♣ 973

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	Pass
2♦	3♣	3♦	AP

Board: 417  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ K76  
 ♥ AK9753  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ 1096

South:  
 ♠ QJ109  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ 653  
 ♣ AKQJ52

West	North	East	South
		2♣	
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
	AP		

Board: 418  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ QJ5  
 ♥ Q82  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ AQJ873

South:  
 ♠ A102  
 ♥ J95  
 ♦ 73  
 ♣ K6542

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	AP	
	1. artificial		

Board: 419  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 82  
 ♥ 98765  
 ♦ J986  
 ♣ A9

South:  
 ♠ 65  
 ♥ AQ2  
 ♦ Q7  
 ♣ KJ10642

West	North	East	South
		2♣	
	AP		

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 420	♠ J84 ♥ 9 ♦ K32 ♣ AKJ986	West Bids 4♥ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 421	♠ 92 ♥ KQ10752 ♦ A842 ♣ A	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 422	♠ AKQ ♥ K ♦ K2 ♣ AKQJ864	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 423	♠ J9842 ♥ K53 ♦ 532 ♣ 42	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 420

Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
♠ J84  
♥ 9  
♦ K32  
♣ AKJ986

South:  
♠ 76  
♥ K7  
♦ AQJ10965  
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	3♦
4♥	5♦	AP	

Board: 421

Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
♠ 92  
♥ KQ10752  
♦ A842  
♣ A

South:  
♠ AQJ5  
♥ A9  
♦ 5  
♣ KQ10753

West	North	East	South
		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7♥
	AP		
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
4. ♥ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king no ♦ king			

Board: 422

Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 25  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ AKQ  
♥ K  
♦ K2  
♣ AKQJ864

South:  
♠ J85  
♥ J973  
♦ AQ  
♣ 10932

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 423

Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 2♣ S

North:  
♠ J9842  
♥ K53  
♦ 532  
♣ 42

South:  
♠ 3  
♥ J1076  
♦ A8  
♣ AKQ983

West	North	East	South
		2♣	
		AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 420	♠ 76 ♥ K7 ♦ AQJ10965 ♣ Q10	West Bids 4♥ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 421	♠ AQJ5 ♥ A9 ♦ 5 ♣ KQ10753	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 422	♠ J85 ♥ J973 ♦ AQ ♣ 10932	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 423	♠ 3 ♥ J1076 ♦ A8 ♣ AKQ983	The opponents are silent. You bid first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 420

Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
♠ J84  
♥ 9  
♦ K32  
♣ AKJ986

South:  
♠ 76  
♥ K7  
♦ AQJ10965  
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	3♦
4♥	5♦	AP	

Board: 421

Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
♠ 92  
♥ KQ10752  
♦ A842  
♣ A

South:  
♠ AQJ5  
♥ A9  
♦ 5  
♣ KQ10753

West	North	East	South
		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7♥
	AP		
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
4. ♥ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king no ♦ king			

Board: 422

Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 25  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ AKQ  
♥ K  
♦ K2  
♣ AKQJ864

South:  
♠ J85  
♥ J973  
♦ AQ  
♣ 10932

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 423

Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 2♣ S

North:  
♠ J9842  
♥ K53  
♦ 532  
♣ 42

South:  
♠ 3  
♥ J1076  
♦ A8  
♣ AKQ983

West	North	East	South
		2♣	
		AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 424      ♠ 7  
Dealer: N      ♥ AJ3  
Vul: Both      ♦ K63  
HCP: 16      ♣ AKJ873

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 425      ♠ KQ62  
Dealer: S      ♥ K10762  
Vul: None      ♦ 2  
HCP: 11      ♣ K96

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 426      ♠ 4  
Dealer: N      ♥ AK82  
Vul: NS      ♦ J2  
HCP: 11      ♣ K87532

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 427      ♠ Q87654  
Dealer: S      ♥ J84  
Vul: EW      ♦ K4  
HCP: 6      ♣ 52

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 428      ♠ AK  
Dealer: N      ♥ 642  
Vul: None      ♦ J8  
HCP: 11      ♣ K107642

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

			West	North	East	South
Board: 424	North:	South:		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Dealer: N	♦ 7	♠ AQ9842	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ3	♥ 4	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ K63	♦ J972		AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ873	♣ Q5	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♦ S			2. artificial			

			West	North	East	South
Board: 425	North:	South:			2♣	
Dealer: S	♦ KQ62	♠ A1093	2♦	2♥	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ K10762	♥ —	3♦	3♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 2	♦ 73	4♦	4♠	5♦	5♦
South HCP: 11	♣ K96	♣ AQJ10532		AP		
Contract: 5♦ S						

			West	North	East	South
Board: 426	North:	South:			2♣	
Dealer: N	♦ 4	♠ 97	2♣	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: NS	♥ AK82	♥ J3	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ J2	♦ A108643	1. artificial			
South HCP: 9	♣ K87532	♣ A109				
Contract: 3♣ N						

			West	North	East	South
Board: 427	North:	South:			2♣	
Dealer: S	♦ Q87654	♠ K	2♣			
Vul: EW	♥ J84	♥ Q5				
North HCP: 6	♦ K4	♦ 965	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 52	♣ AKQJ1093				
Contract: 2♣ S						

			West	North	East	South
Board: 428	North:	South:			2♣	
Dealer: N	♦ AK	♠ J1072	2♣	Pass	Pass	
Vul: None	♥ 642	♥ J987	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ J8	♦ AK96				
South HCP: 9	♣ K107642	♣ 3				
Contract: 2♥ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 424      ♠ AQ9842  
Dealer: N      ♥ 4  
Vul: Both      ♦ J972  
HCP: 9      ♣ Q5

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 425      ♠ A1093  
Dealer: S      ♥ —  
Vul: None      ♦ 73  
HCP: 11      ♣ AQJ10532

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 426      ♠ 97  
Dealer: N      ♥ J3  
Vul: NS      ♦ A108643  
HCP: 9      ♣ A109

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 427      ♠ K  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q5  
Vul: EW      ♦ 965  
HCP: 15      ♣ AKQJ1093

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 428      ♠ J1072  
Dealer: N      ♥ J987  
Vul: None      ♦ AK96  
HCP: 9      ♣ 3

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

			West	North	East	South
Board: 424	North:	South:		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Dealer: N	♦ 7	♠ AQ9842	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ3	♥ 4	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ K63	♦ J972		AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ873	♣ Q5	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♦ S			2. artificial			

			West	North	East	South
Board: 425	North:	South:			2♣	
Dealer: S	♦ KQ62	♠ A1093	2♦	2♥	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ K10762	♥ —	3♦	3♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 2	♦ 73	4♦	4♠	5♦	5♦
South HCP: 11	♣ K96	♣ AQJ10532		AP		
Contract: 5♦ S						

			West	North	East	South
Board: 426	North:	South:			2♣	
Dealer: N	♦ 4	♠ 97	2♣	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: NS	♥ AK82	♥ J3	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ J2	♦ A108643	1. artificial			
South HCP: 9	♣ K87532	♣ A109				
Contract: 3♣ N						

			West	North	East	South
Board: 427	North:	South:			2♣	
Dealer: S	♦ Q87654	♠ K	2♣			
Vul: EW	♥ J84	♥ Q5				
North HCP: 6	♦ K4	♦ 965	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 52	♣ AKQJ1093				
Contract: 2♣ S						

			West	North	East	South
Board: 428	North:	South:			2♣	
Dealer: N	♦ AK	♠ J1072	2♣	Pass	Pass	
Vul: None	♥ 642	♥ J987	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ J8	♦ AK96				
South HCP: 9	♣ K107642	♣ 3				
Contract: 2♥ W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 429	♠ 76 ♥ QJ108742 ♦ QJ5 ♣ K	East Bids 3♦ if possible.  Partner bids first.
Board: 430	♠ 8 ♥ K6 ♦ J953 ♣ AQJ543	East Bids 2♠ if possible. West Bids 4♠ if possible. East Doubles 5♣ if possible. West Bids 5♠ if possible.
Board: 431	♠ A754 ♥ 1053 ♦ J107 ♣ J109	You bid first.
Board: 432	♠ KQ10 ♥ K ♦ A75 ♣ AQ8532	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 433	♠ J6 ♥ KJ9653 ♦ 109 ♣ J83	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 429	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ 76	♠ KJ102			1♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: NS	♥ QJ108742	♥ AK	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	3♦	4♣
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ5	♦ 8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K	♣ AQJ642	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♥ N			2. artificial			

Board: 430	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ 8	♠ Q9		2♣	2♣	4♣
Vul: EW	♥ K6	♥ J10982	4♣	5♣	X	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ J953	♦ 7	5♣	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ AQJ543	♣ 109876				
Contract: 5♣ E						

Board: 431	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A754	♠ KJ			2♣	
Vul: Both	♥ 1053	♥ J	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 6	♦ J107	♦ A854		AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ J109	♣ KQ6532	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 432	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10	♠ 983		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ AQ1097	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ A75	♦ K964	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ8532	♣ 6	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N N			2. artificial			

Board: 433	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J6	♠ 73			2♣	
Vul: EW	♥ KJ9653	♥ A4	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 6	♦ 109	♦ A75		AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ J83	♣ KQ9654	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♣ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 429      ♠ KJ102  
Dealer: S      ♥ AK  
Vul: NS      ♦ 8  
HCP: 18      ♣ AQJ642

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 430      ♠ Q9  
Dealer: N      ♥ J10982  
Vul: EW      ♦ 7  
HCP: 3      ♣ 109876

East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Doubles 5♣ if possible.  
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 431      ♠ KJ  
Dealer: S      ♥ J  
Vul: Both      ♦ A854  
HCP: 14      ♣ KQ6532

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 432      ♠ 983  
Dealer: N      ♥ AQ1097  
Vul: NS      ♦ K964  
HCP: 9      ♣ 6

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 433      ♠ 73  
Dealer: S      ♥ A4  
Vul: EW      ♦ A75  
HCP: 13      ♣ KQ9654

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 429	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ 76	♠ KJ102			1♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: NS	♥ QJ108742	♥ AK	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	3♦	4♣
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ5	♦ 8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K	♣ AQJ642	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♥ N			2. artificial			

Board: 430	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ 8	♠ Q9		2♣	2♣	4♣
Vul: EW	♥ K6	♥ J10982	4♣	5♣	X	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ J953	♦ 7	5♣	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ AQJ543	♣ 109876				
Contract: 5♣ E						

Board: 431	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A754	♠ KJ			2♣	
Vul: Both	♥ 1053	♥ J	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 6	♦ J107	♦ A854		AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ J109	♣ KQ6532	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 432	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10	♠ 983		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ AQ1097	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ A75	♦ K964	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ8532	♣ 6	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N N			2. artificial			

Board: 433	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J6	♠ 73			2♣	
Vul: EW	♥ KJ9653	♥ A4	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 6	♦ 109	♦ A75		AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ J83	♣ KQ9654	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♣ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 434	♠ A8 ♥ A8 ♦ 876 ♣ A76543	East Bids 2♥ if possible.  You bid first.
Board: 435	♠ 102 ♥ 6 ♦ QJ10965 ♣ Q1053	West Bids 2♥ if possible. East Bids 4♥ if possible.  Partner bids first.
Board: 436	♠ A74 ♥ A ♦ AQ10 ♣ AKJ1076	West Bids 1♥ if possible. East Bids 2♥ if possible. East Bids 3♥ if possible.  You bid first.
Board: 437	♠ K72 ♥ A54 ♦ A543 ♣ A106	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 438	♠ AJ5 ♥ K108 ♦ A ♣ QJ8765	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 434  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:  
 ♠ A8  
 ♥ A8  
 ♦ 876  
 ♣ A76543

South:  
 ♠ K10962  
 ♥ 742  
 ♦ K54  
 ♣ J2

West	North	East	South
2♣	2♥	AP	

Board: 435  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 102  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ QJ10965  
 ♣ Q1053

South:  
 ♠ AKJ5  
 ♥ 85  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AKJ9876

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♥	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	4♥	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. 16+ HCP  
 2. Rubensohl after 1m

Board: 436  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 22  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
 ♠ A74  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ AQ10  
 ♣ AKJ1076

South:  
 ♠ 10853  
 ♥ 97  
 ♦ 7652  
 ♣ Q52

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
1♥	2♣	2♥	Pass
Pass	3♣	3♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. 16+ HCP  
 2. artificial

Board: 437  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ K72  
 ♥ A54  
 ♦ A543  
 ♣ A106

South:  
 ♠ J5  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ KQJ9  
 ♣ QJ8542

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. artificial ask

Board: 438  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ5  
 ♥ K108  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ QJ8765

South:  
 ♠ 109874  
 ♥ Q9  
 ♦ K10972  
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
2♣	AP		

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 434	♠ K10962 ♥ 742 ♦ K54 ♣ J2	East Bids 2♥ if possible.  Partner bids first.
Board: 435	♠ AKJ5 ♥ 85 ♦ — ♣ AKJ9876	West Bids 2♥ if possible. East Bids 4♥ if possible.  You bid first.
Board: 436	♠ 10853 ♥ 97 ♦ 7652 ♣ Q52	West Bids 1♥ if possible. East Bids 2♥ if possible. East Bids 3♥ if possible.  Partner bids first.
Board: 437	♠ J5 ♥ J ♦ KQJ9 ♣ QJ8542	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 438	♠ 109874 ♥ Q9 ♦ K10972 ♣ 4	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 434  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:  
 ♠ A8  
 ♥ A8  
 ♦ 876  
 ♣ A76543

South:  
 ♠ K10962  
 ♥ 742  
 ♦ K54  
 ♣ J2

West	North	East	South
2♣	2♥	AP	

Board: 435  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 102  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ QJ10965  
 ♣ Q1053

South:  
 ♠ AKJ5  
 ♥ 85  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AKJ9876

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♥	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	4♥	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. 16+ HCP  
 2. Rubensohl after 1m

Board: 436  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 22  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
 ♠ A74  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ AQ10  
 ♣ AKJ1076

South:  
 ♠ 10853  
 ♥ 97  
 ♦ 7652  
 ♣ Q52

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
1♥	2♣	2♥	Pass
Pass	3♣	3♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. 16+ HCP  
 2. artificial

Board: 437  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ K72  
 ♥ A54  
 ♦ A543  
 ♣ A106

South:  
 ♠ J5  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ KQJ9  
 ♣ QJ8542

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. artificial ask

Board: 438  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ5  
 ♥ K108  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ QJ8765

South:  
 ♠ 109874  
 ♥ Q9  
 ♦ K10972  
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
2♣	AP		

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 439	♠ K84 ♥ QJ76 ♦ KQJ2 ♣ Q8	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.  Partner bids first.
Board: 440	♠ Q ♥ 10 ♦ AKJ105 ♣ AQ10832	East Bids 1♦ if possible. West Bids 1♥ if possible.  You bid first.
Board: 441	♠ 76 ♥ 1098762 ♦ J94 ♣ 73	West Doubles 2♣ if possible. East Bids 2♠ if possible. West Bids 3♠ if possible.  Partner bids first.
Board: 442	♠ 943 ♥ AK ♦ J5 ♣ KQ8432	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 443	♠ 65 ♥ J8764 ♦ 965 ♣ AJ10	East Bids 3♠ if possible. West Bids 4♠ if possible.  Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 439	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K84	♠ A62				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ76	♥ 42	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ KQJ2	♦ 43	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q8	♣ AK6543	1. artificial ask			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 440	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ 96432		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ J9843				
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ105	♦ 9	1♥	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 1	♣ AQ10832	♣ 76	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 441	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 76	♠ 1032				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 1098762	♥ —				
North HCP: 1	♦ J94	♦ KQ8	X	Pass	2♣	3♣
South HCP: 13	♣ 73	♣ AKJ8542	3♣	AP		
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 442	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 943	♠ AJ6				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ AK	♥ 97		2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ J5	♦ KQ1086	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ8432	♣ J107				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 443	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 65	♠ K9				2♣
Vul: None	♥ J8764	♥ A932	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 965	♦ K		4♣	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ10	♣ KQ6432	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♦ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 439	♠ A62 ♥ 42 ♦ 43 ♣ AK6543	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.  You bid first.
Board: 440	♠ 96432 ♥ J9843 ♦ 9 ♣ 76	East Bids 1♦ if possible. West Bids 1♥ if possible.  Partner bids first.
Board: 441	♠ 1032 ♥ — ♦ KQ8 ♣ AKJ8542	West Doubles 2♣ if possible. East Bids 2♠ if possible. West Bids 3♠ if possible.  You bid first.
Board: 442	♠ AJ6 ♥ 97 ♦ KQ1086 ♣ J107	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 443	♠ K9 ♥ A932 ♦ K ♣ KQ6432	East Bids 3♠ if possible. West Bids 4♠ if possible.  You bid first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 439	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K84	♠ A62				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ76	♥ 42	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ KQJ2	♦ 43	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q8	♣ AK6543	1. artificial ask			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 440	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ 96432		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ J9843				
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ105	♦ 9	1♥	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 1	♣ AQ10832	♣ 76	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 441	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 76	♠ 1032				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 1098762	♥ —				
North HCP: 1	♦ J94	♦ KQ8	X	Pass	2♣	3♣
South HCP: 13	♣ 73	♣ AKJ8542	3♣	AP		
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 442	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 943	♠ AJ6				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ AK	♥ 97		2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ J5	♦ KQ1086	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ8432	♣ J107				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 443	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 65	♠ K9				2♣
Vul: None	♥ J8764	♥ A932	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 965	♦ K		4♣	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ10	♣ KQ6432	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♦ E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 444      ♠ 3  
Dealer: N      ♥ 1082      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: NS      ♦ KQ10  
HCP: 11      ♣ AQ10963      You bid first.

Board: 445      ♠ J1087  
Dealer: S      ♥ J82      East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q853  
HCP: 4      ♣ 76      Partner bids first.

Board: 446      ♠ 8  
Dealer: N      ♥ K8      West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ AKQ6      West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
HCP: 15      ♣ K109732      You bid first.

Board: 447      ♠ AJ732  
Dealer: S      ♥ 876      West Bids 1♦ if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q72  
HCP: 7      ♣ 102      Partner bids first.

Board: 448      ♠ —  
Dealer: N      ♥ AK843      East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ AQ  
HCP: 17      ♣ KJ10873      You bid first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 444  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ 1082  
 ♦ KQ10  
 ♣ AQ10963

South:  
 ♠ AQ7542  
 ♥ J64  
 ♦ 52  
 ♣ J5

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
	Pass	3♣	AP

Board: 445  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:  
 ♠ J1087  
 ♥ J82  
 ♦ Q853  
 ♣ 76

South:  
 ♠ A64  
 ♥ 95  
 ♦ J10  
 ♣ AQ10542

West	North	East	South
			2♣
	Pass	Pass	2♥ AP

Board: 446  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ K8  
 ♦ AKQ6  
 ♣ K109732

South:  
 ♠ K963  
 ♥ J953  
 ♦ 732  
 ♣ A6

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	Pass
2♣	3♣	Pass	Pass
3♣	Pass	Pass	4♣
	AP		

Board: 447  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AJ732  
 ♥ 876  
 ♦ Q72  
 ♣ 102

South:  
 ♠ K8  
 ♥ KQ3  
 ♦ J9  
 ♣ AK9653

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♦	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 448  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AK843  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ KJ10873

South:  
 ♠ 109653  
 ♥ QJ92  
 ♦ J54  
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	X
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 444	♠ AQ7542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J64	
Vul: NS	♦ 52	
HCP: 8	♣ J5	Partner bids first.
Board: 445	♠ A64	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: EW	♦ J10	
HCP: 11	♣ AQ10542	You bid first.
Board: 446	♠ K963	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J953	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 732	
HCP: 8	♣ A6	Partner bids first.
Board: 447	♠ K8	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ J9	
HCP: 16	♣ AK9653	You bid first.
Board: 448	♠ 109653	East Bids 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ92	
Vul: EW	♦ J54	
HCP: 8	♣ A	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 444  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ 1082  
 ♦ KQ10  
 ♣ AQ10963

South:  
 ♠ AQ7542  
 ♥ J64  
 ♦ 52  
 ♣ J5

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
	Pass	3♣	AP

Board: 445  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:  
 ♠ J1087  
 ♥ J82  
 ♦ Q853  
 ♣ 76

South:  
 ♠ A64  
 ♥ 95  
 ♦ J10  
 ♣ AQ10542

West	North	East	South
			2♣
	Pass	Pass	2♥ AP

Board: 446  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ K8  
 ♦ AKQ6  
 ♣ K109732

South:  
 ♠ K963  
 ♥ J953  
 ♦ 732  
 ♣ A6

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	Pass
2♣	3♣	Pass	Pass
3♣	Pass	Pass	4♣
	AP		

Board: 447  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AJ732  
 ♥ 876  
 ♦ Q72  
 ♣ 102

South:  
 ♠ K8  
 ♥ KQ3  
 ♦ J9  
 ♣ AK9653

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♦	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 448  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AK843  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ KJ10873

South:  
 ♠ 109653  
 ♥ QJ92  
 ♦ J54  
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	X
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 449      ♠ AQJ985  
Dealer: S      ♥ 843  
Vul: Both      ♦ KQ7  
HCP: 15      ♣ K

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 450      ♠ J3  
Dealer: N      ♥ A10  
Vul: None      ♦ J98  
HCP: 12      ♣ AQ7654

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 451      ♠ K106  
Dealer: S      ♥ 6532  
Vul: EW      ♦ K42  
HCP: 6      ♣ 965

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 452      ♠ AKJ  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q43  
Vul: Both      ♦ 4  
HCP: 11      ♣ J108432

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 453      ♠ 104  
Dealer: S      ♥ 98543  
Vul: None      ♦ 64  
HCP: 1      ♣ J965

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 449	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ AQJ985	♦ K				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ 843	♥ A7	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ7	♦ 8543	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ K	♣ AQJ964	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. artificial ask			

Board: 450	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J3	♠ K87652		2♣	2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A10	♥ J62	3♦	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ J98	♦ 53	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ7654	♣ 98				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 451	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ K106	♦ A2	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 6532	♥ AQ4	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ K42	♦ AJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 965	♣ KQJ1074	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N S			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

Board: 452	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ	♦ 76		2♣	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q43	♥ 106	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ 4	♦ AK10953	1. artificial			
South HCP: 9	♣ J108432	♣ Q95				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 453	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 104	♠ KQJ2				2♣
Vul: None	♥ 98543	♥ J7	Pass	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 64	♦ 10	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ J965	♣ A107432				
Contract: 3♦ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 449      ♠ K  
Dealer: S      ♥ A7  
Vul: Both      ♦ 8543  
HCP: 14      ♣ AQJ964

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 450      ♠ K87652  
Dealer: N      ♥ J62  
Vul: None      ♦ 53  
HCP: 4      ♣ 98

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 451      ♠ A2  
Dealer: S      ♥ AQ4  
Vul: EW      ♦ AJ  
HCP: 21      ♣ KQJ1074

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 452      ♠ 76  
Dealer: N      ♥ 106  
Vul: Both      ♦ AK10953  
HCP: 9      ♣ Q95

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 453      ♠ KQJ2  
Dealer: S      ♥ J7  
Vul: None      ♦ 10  
HCP: 11      ♣ A107432

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 449	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ AQJ985	♦ K				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ 843	♥ A7	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ7	♦ 8543	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ K	♣ AQJ964	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. artificial ask			

Board: 450	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J3	♠ K87652		2♣	2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A10	♥ J62	3♦	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ J98	♦ 53	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ7654	♣ 98				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 451	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ K106	♦ A2	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 6532	♥ AQ4	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ K42	♦ AJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 965	♣ KQJ1074	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N S			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

Board: 452	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ	♦ 76		2♣	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q43	♥ 106	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ 4	♦ AK10953	1. artificial			
South HCP: 9	♣ J108432	♣ Q95				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 453	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 104	♠ KQJ2				2♣
Vul: None	♥ 98543	♥ J7	Pass	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 64	♦ 10	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ J965	♣ A107432				
Contract: 3♦ E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 454      ♠ 842  
Dealer: N      ♥ 6  
Vul: NS      ♦ K105  
HCP: 12      ♣ AKQ1082

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 455      ♠ AQ1097  
Dealer: S      ♥ 6  
Vul: Both      ♦ A973  
HCP: 10      ♣ 982

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 456      ♠ 10  
Dealer: N      ♥ AK73  
Vul: None      ♦ 102  
HCP: 12      ♣ AJ10753

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 457      ♠ KJ107  
Dealer: S      ♥ A983  
Vul: NS      ♦ J742  
HCP: 9      ♣ 3

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 458      ♠ 5  
Dealer: N      ♥ AK  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q10  
HCP: 16      ♣ AQJ109864

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 454	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 842	♠ A93	2♣	X	Pass	
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ K74	2♥	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ K105	♦ Q9862	3♥	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ1082	♣ 65	AP			
Contract: 3♥X W			1. strength cue bid			

Board: 455	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ1097	♠ KJ				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ Q8				
North HCP: 10	♦ A973	♦ 542	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 982	♣ AQ10764				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 456	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ KJ965				2♣
Vul: None	♥ AK73	♥ J		2♣	2♦	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ 102	♦ KQ8	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ10753	♣ Q964				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 457	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ107	♠ Q85				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ A983	♥ QJ6	2♥	X	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ J742	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 3	♣ QJ7642				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 458	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ J8				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AK	♥ J3		1♠	3♦	
North HCP: 16	♦ Q10	♦ AKJ98764	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQJ109864	♣ 7	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 5♦ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 454      ♠ A93  
Dealer: N      ♥ K74  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q9862  
HCP: 9      ♣ 65

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 455      ♠ KJ  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q8  
Vul: Both      ♦ 542  
HCP: 12      ♣ AQ10764

West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 456      ♠ KJ965  
Dealer: N      ♥ J  
Vul: None      ♦ KQ8  
HCP: 12      ♣ Q964

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 457      ♠ Q85  
Dealer: S      ♥ QJ6  
Vul: NS      ♦ K  
HCP: 11      ♣ QJ7642

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 458      ♠ J8  
Dealer: N      ♥ J3  
Vul: EW      ♦ AKJ98764  
HCP: 10      ♣ 7

East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 454	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 842	♠ A93	2♣	X	Pass	
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ K74	2♥	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ K105	♦ Q9862	3♥	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ1082	♣ 65	AP			
Contract: 3♥X W			1. strength cue bid			

Board: 455	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ1097	♠ KJ				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ Q8				
North HCP: 10	♦ A973	♦ 542	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 982	♣ AQ10764				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 456	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ KJ965				2♣
Vul: None	♥ AK73	♥ J			2♦	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ 102	♦ KQ8	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ10753	♣ Q964				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 457	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ107	♠ Q85				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ A983	♥ QJ6	2♥	X	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ J742	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 3	♣ QJ7642				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 458	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ J8				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AK	♥ J3			1♠	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ Q10	♦ AKJ98764	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQJ109864	♣ 7	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 5♦ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 459      ♠ AQ107  
Dealer: S      ♥ 8654  
Vul: None      ♦ AK7  
HCP: 13      ♣ 87

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 460      ♠ KQ  
Dealer: N      ♥ 876  
Vul: NS      ♦ 93  
HCP: 15      ♣ AKQJ64

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 461      ♠ J7432  
Dealer: S      ♥ K983  
Vul: EW      ♦ K93  
HCP: 7      ♣ 5

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 462      ♠ 2  
Dealer: N      ♥ A5  
Vul: Both      ♦ AQ64  
HCP: 13      ♣ K98432

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 463      ♠ K85  
Dealer: S      ♥ AJ63  
Vul: NS      ♦ 1064  
HCP: 12      ♣ A93

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 459	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ107	♦ 4				2♣
Vul: None	♥ 8654	♥ KQ3	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ AK7	♦ 1098	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 87	♣ AKJ432	1. artificial ask			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 460	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♦ 73		2♣	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 876	♥ A954	2♠	3♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ 93	♦ Q8765	3♦	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQJ64	♣ 103				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 461	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J7432	♦ 5				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ K983	♦ 6				
North HCP: 7	♦ K93	♦ A865	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 5	♣ AKQ10862				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 462	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♦ Q10963		2♣	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ A5	♦ J6	X	3♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ64	♦ J107	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ K98432	♣ QJ6				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 463	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K85	♦ AQJ6				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ AJ63	♦ K9	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ 1064	♦ 3	Pass	3♣	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 14	♣ A93	♣ KJ10875	AP			
Contract: 5♣ S			1. artificial ask			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 459      ♠ 4  
Dealer: S      ♥ KQ3  
Vul: None      ♦ 1098  
HCP: 13      ♣ AKJ432

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 460      ♠ 73  
Dealer: N      ♥ A954  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q8765  
HCP: 6      ♣ 103

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 461      ♠ 5  
Dealer: S      ♥ 6  
Vul: EW      ♦ A865  
HCP: 13      ♣ AKQ10862

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 462      ♠ Q10963  
Dealer: N      ♥ J6  
Vul: Both      ♦ J107  
HCP: 7      ♣ QJ6

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 463      ♠ AQJ6  
Dealer: S      ♥ K9  
Vul: NS      ♦ 3  
HCP: 14      ♣ KJ10875

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 459	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ107	♦ 4				2♣
Vul: None	♥ 8654	♥ KQ3	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ AK7	♦ 1098	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 87	♣ AKJ432	1. artificial ask			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 460	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♦ 73		2♣	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 876	♥ A954	2♠	3♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ 93	♦ Q8765	3♦	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQJ64	♣ 103				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 461	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J7432	♦ 5				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ K983	♦ 6				
North HCP: 7	♦ K93	♦ A865	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 5	♣ AKQ10862				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 462	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♦ Q10963		2♣	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ A5	♦ J6	X	3♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ64	♦ J107	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ K98432	♣ QJ6				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 463	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K85	♦ AQJ6				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ AJ63	♦ K9	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ 1064	♦ 3	Pass	3♣	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 14	♣ A93	♣ KJ10875	AP			
Contract: 5♣ S			1. artificial ask			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 464      ♠ —  
Dealer: N      ♥ K852  
Vul: EW      ♦ AQJ  
HCP: 17      ♣ AK10754

East Bids 1♦ if possible.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 465      ♠ K53  
Dealer: S      ♥ AKQ1064  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q7  
HCP: 14      ♣ 94

The opponents are silent.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 466      ♠ K104  
Dealer: N      ♥ 6  
Vul: None      ♦ A4  
HCP: 13      ♣ AQ109752

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 467      ♠ QJ876  
Dealer: S      ♥ A10  
Vul: EW      ♦ K1083  
HCP: 11      ♣ J4

East Bids 2NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 468      ♠ 54  
Dealer: N      ♥ 82  
Vul: Both      ♦ AKQ  
HCP: 13      ♣ A98432

West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 464  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ K852  
 ♦ AQJ  
 ♣ AK10754

South:  
 ♠ 987653  
 ♥ 73  
 ♦ 83  
 ♣ J62

West	North	East	South
1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	Pass	
1♥	2♣	Pass	Pass
2♦	3♣	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 465  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ K53  
 ♥ AKQ1064  
 ♦ Q7  
 ♣ 94

South:  
 ♠ 1074  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AJ9  
 ♣ KQJ10852

West	North	East	South
		2♣	
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
	AP		
1. artificial ask			

Board: 466  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ K104  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ A4  
 ♣ AQ109752

South:  
 ♠ QJ976  
 ♥ 1083  
 ♦ 1075  
 ♣ J6

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	Pass
2♥	3♣	4♥	AP

Board: 467  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
 ♠ QJ876  
 ♥ A10  
 ♦ K1083  
 ♣ J4

South:  
 ♠ A1053  
 ♥ K9  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AQ109653

West	North	East	South
		2♣	
Pass	2♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			
3. Exclusion, for ♠			
4. 1 out of 4			

Board: 468  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
 ♠ 54  
 ♥ 82  
 ♦ AKQ  
 ♣ A98432

South:  
 ♠ QJ6  
 ♥ 7654  
 ♦ 1043  
 ♣ QJ10

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♥	AP		
1. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 464      ♠ 987653  
Dealer: N      ♥ 73  
Vul: EW      ♦ 83  
HCP: 1      ♣ J62

East Bids 1♦ if possible.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 465      ♠ 1074  
Dealer: S      ♥ —  
Vul: Both      ♦ AJ9  
HCP: 11      ♣ KQJ10852

The opponents are silent.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 466      ♠ QJ976  
Dealer: N      ♥ 1083  
Vul: None      ♦ 1075  
HCP: 4      ♣ J6

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 467      ♠ A1053  
Dealer: S      ♥ K9  
Vul: EW      ♦ —  
HCP: 13      ♣ AQ109653

East Bids 2NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 468      ♠ QJ6  
Dealer: N      ♥ 7654  
Vul: Both      ♦ 1043  
HCP: 6      ♣ QJ10

West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 464  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ K852  
 ♦ AQJ  
 ♣ AK10754

South:  
 ♠ 987653  
 ♥ 73  
 ♦ 83  
 ♣ J62

West	North	East	South
1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	Pass	
1♥	2♣	Pass	Pass
2♦	3♣	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 465  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ K53  
 ♥ AKQ1064  
 ♦ Q7  
 ♣ 94

South:  
 ♠ 1074  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AJ9  
 ♣ KQJ10852

West	North	East	South
		2♣	
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
	AP		
1. artificial ask			

Board: 466  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ K104  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ A4  
 ♣ AQ109752

South:  
 ♠ QJ976  
 ♥ 1083  
 ♦ 1075  
 ♣ J6

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	Pass
2♥	3♣	4♥	AP

Board: 467  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
 ♠ QJ876  
 ♥ A10  
 ♦ K1083  
 ♣ J4

South:  
 ♠ A1053  
 ♥ K9  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AQ109653

West	North	East	South
		2♣	
Pass	2♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			
3. Exclusion, for ♠			
4. 1 out of 4			

Board: 468  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
 ♠ 54  
 ♥ 82  
 ♦ AKQ  
 ♣ A98432

South:  
 ♠ QJ6  
 ♥ 7654  
 ♦ 1043  
 ♣ QJ10

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♥	AP		
1. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 469      ♠ 8764  
Dealer: S      ♥ AQJ98  
Vul: None      ♦ 94  
HCP: 9      ♣ Q10

The opponents are silent.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 470      ♠ KJ105  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q6  
Vul: NS      ♦ A  
HCP: 13      ♣ QJ10532

The opponents are silent.  
You bid first.

Board: 471      ♠ 10  
Dealer: S      ♥ A1096  
Vul: Both      ♦ AJ10982  
HCP: 10      ♣ J6

The opponents are silent.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 472      ♠ 53  
Dealer: N      ♥ —  
Vul: None      ♦ AK832  
HCP: 11      ♣ A109764

East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 473      ♠ K842  
Dealer: S      ♥ J83  
Vul: NS      ♦ 1084  
HCP: 8      ♣ A95

East Doubles Pass if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

			West	North	East	South
Board: 469	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Dealer: S	♦ 8764	♦ AKJ	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ AQJ98	♥ —	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ 94	♦ QJ3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q10	♣ AJ97643	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N N			2. artificial			

			West	North	East	South
Board: 470	North:	South:				
Dealer: N	♦ KJ105	♦ AQ987	2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: NS	♥ Q6	♥ AK2	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A	♦ J3	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ10532	♣ K64	1. artificial ask			
Contract: 4♦ N						

			West	North	East	South
Board: 471	North:	South:				
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ Q82				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ A1096	♥ 8432				
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ10982	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J6	♣ AKQ972				
Contract: 2♣ S						

			West	North	East	South
Board: 472	North:	South:				
Dealer: N	♠ 53	♠ J64				
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ 98432	2♣	2♠	Pass	
North HCP: 11	♦ AK832	♦ 764	3♥	4♦	4♥	AP
South HCP: 2	♣ A109764	♣ J5				
Contract: 4♥ W						

			West	North	East	South
Board: 473	North:	South:				2♣
Dealer: S	♦ K842	♦ QJ73	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Vul: NS	♥ J83	♥ —	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 1084	♦ Q2	3♥	Pass	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 11	♣ A95	♣ KQJ8742	4♥	Pass	Pass	5♣
Contract: 5♣ X S			X	AP		
			1. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 469      ♠ AKJ  
Dealer: S      ♥ —  
Vul: None      ♦ QJ3  
HCP: 16      ♣ AJ97643

The opponents are silent.  
You bid first.

Board: 470      ♠ AQ987  
Dealer: N      ♥ AK2  
Vul: NS      ♦ J3  
HCP: 17      ♣ K64

The opponents are silent.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 471      ♠ Q82  
Dealer: S      ♥ 8432  
Vul: Both      ♦ —  
HCP: 11      ♣ AKQ972

The opponents are silent.  
You bid first.

Board: 472      ♠ J64  
Dealer: N      ♥ 98432  
Vul: None      ♦ 764  
HCP: 2      ♣ J5

East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 473      ♠ QJ73  
Dealer: S      ♥ —  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q2  
HCP: 11      ♣ KQJ8742

East Doubles Pass if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

			West	North	East	South
Board: 469	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Dealer: S	♦ 8764	♦ AKJ	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ AQJ98	♥ —	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ 94	♦ QJ3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q10	♣ AJ97643	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N N			2. artificial			

			West	North	East	South
Board: 470	North:	South:				
Dealer: N	♦ KJ105	♦ AQ987	2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: NS	♥ Q6	♥ AK2	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A	♦ J3	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ10532	♣ K64	1. artificial ask			
Contract: 4♦ N						

			West	North	East	South
Board: 471	North:	South:				
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ Q82				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ A1096	♥ 8432				
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ10982	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J6	♣ AKQ972				
Contract: 2♣ S						

			West	North	East	South
Board: 472	North:	South:				
Dealer: N	♠ 53	♠ J64				
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ 98432	2♣	2♠	Pass	
North HCP: 11	♦ AK832	♦ 764	3♥	4♦	4♥	AP
South HCP: 2	♣ A109764	♣ J5				
Contract: 4♥ W						

			West	North	East	South
Board: 473	North:	South:				2♣
Dealer: S	♦ K842	♦ QJ73	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Vul: NS	♥ J83	♥ —	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 1084	♦ Q2	3♥	Pass	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 11	♣ A95	♣ KQJ8742	4♥	Pass	Pass	5♣
Contract: 5♣ X S			X	AP		
			1. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 474	♠ 52	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 972	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ1032	
Board: 475	♠ AKJ76	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9875	
Vul: None	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 2	
Board: 476	♠ AQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K109872	
Board: 477	♠ 10974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ84	
Vul: EW	♦ 653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 64	
Board: 478	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q83	
Vul: Both	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQJ32	

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 474

Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♦ S

North:  
♠ 52  
♥ 972  
♦ KJ  
♣ AKQ1032

South:  
♠ AKQ743  
♥ 4  
♦ Q852  
♣ 65

West	North	East	South
	2♣	2♥	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 475

Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ AKJ76  
♥ A9875  
♦ 76  
♣ 2

South:  
♠ 10  
♥ KQ104  
♦ J5  
♣ AKQ1084

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. artificial ask			

Board: 476

Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 2♣ N

North:  
♠ AQ96  
♥ K9  
♦ J  
♣ K109872

South:  
♠ 10753  
♥ 865  
♦ KQ96  
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
		2♣	AP

Board: 477

Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 2♣ S

North:  
♠ 10974  
♥ KQ84  
♦ 653  
♣ 64

South:  
♠ AKQ3  
♥ 6  
♦ 108  
♣ KQJ1098

West	North	East	South
			2♣
		AP	

Board: 478

Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 92  
♥ Q83  
♦ 103  
♣ AKQJ32

South:  
♠ QJ3  
♥ A76  
♦ KQ976  
♣ 94

West	North	East	South
		2♣	Pass
			3NT
		AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1

Board: 474	♠ AKQ743 ♥ 4 ♦ Q852 ♣ 65	East Bids 2♥ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 475	♠ 10 ♥ KQ104 ♦ J5 ♣ AKQ1084	East Doubles 2♦ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 476	♠ 10753 ♥ 865 ♦ KQ96 ♣ AJ	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 477	♠ AKQ3 ♥ 6 ♦ 108 ♣ KQJ1098	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 478	♠ QJ3 ♥ A76 ♦ KQ976 ♣ 94	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 474

Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♦ S

North:  
♠ 52  
♥ 972  
♦ KJ  
♣ AKQ1032

South:  
♠ AKQ743  
♥ 4  
♦ Q852  
♣ 65

West	North	East	South
	2♣	2♥	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 475

Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ AKJ76  
♥ A9875  
♦ 76  
♣ 2

South:  
♠ 10  
♥ KQ104  
♦ J5  
♣ AKQ1084

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. artificial ask			

Board: 476

Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 2♣ N

North:  
♠ AQ96  
♥ K9  
♦ J  
♣ K109872

South:  
♠ 10753  
♥ 865  
♦ KQ96  
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
		2♣	AP

Board: 477

Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 2♣ S

North:  
♠ 10974  
♥ KQ84  
♦ 653  
♣ 64

South:  
♠ AKQ3  
♥ 6  
♦ 108  
♣ KQJ1098

West	North	East	South
			2♣
		AP	

Board: 478

Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 92  
♥ Q83  
♦ 103  
♣ AKQJ32

South:  
♠ QJ3  
♥ A76  
♦ KQ976  
♣ 94

West	North	East	South
		2♣	Pass
			3NT
		AP	